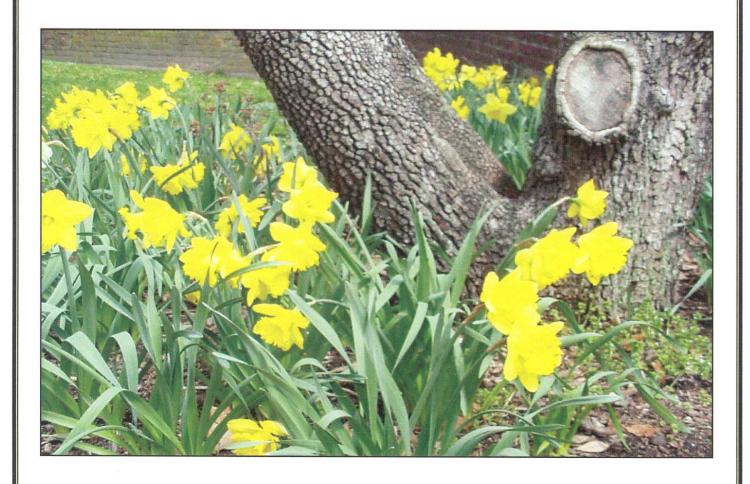
County of Gloucester Virginia



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2010

COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER, VIRGINIA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

Prepared By:

Nickie C. Champion
Director of Financial Services

Andy Scales
Accounting Manager

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
INTRODUCTORY	SECTION	
Organizatio	Principal Officials nal Chart ficate of Achievement	i iii-vi vii ix xi xii-xvii
FINANCIAL SECT	TION	
•	t Auditors' Report nt's Discussion and Analysis	1-2 3-12
Basic Financia	I Statements:	
Government-w	ide Financial Statements:	
Exhibit 1	Statement of Net Assets	17
Exhibit 2	Statement of Activities	18-19
Fund Financial	Statements:	
Exhibit 3	Balance Sheet-Governmental Funds	23
Exhibit 4	Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets	24
Exhibit 5	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Governmental Funds	25
Exhibit 6	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	26
Exhibit 7	Statement of Net Assets-Proprietary Fund	27
Exhibit 8	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets- Proprietary Fund	28
Exhibit 9	Statement of Cash Flows-Proprietary Fund	29
Exhibit 10	Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets	30
Notes to Finan	cial Statements	31-69
Required Supp	lementary Information:	
Exhibit 11	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—General Fund	73
Exhibit 12	Schedule of Pension Funding Progress	74
Exhibit 13	Schedule of Funding Progress for Retiree Health Insurance Plan and Health Insurance Credit Program	75

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

		Page
FINANCIAL SECTI	ON (CONTINUED)	
Other Supplem	entary Information:	
Exhibit 14	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—Debt Service Fund	78
Exhibit 15	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—County Capital Projects Fund	79
Exhibit 16	Combining Balance Sheet-Nonmajor Governmental Funds	80
Exhibit 17	Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances–Nonmajor Governmental Funds	81
Exhibit 18	Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—Nonmajor Governmental Funds	82-83
Exhibit 19	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets-Fiduciary Funds	84
Exhibit 20	Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities—Agency Funds	85
Exhibit 21	Schedule of Capital Assets by Source	86
Exhibit 22	Schedule of Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds—Schedule by Function and Activity	87
Exhibit 23	Schedule of Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds—Schedule of Changes by Function and Activity	88
Discretely Pres	ented Component Unit—School Board:	
Exhibit 24	Combining Balance Sheet	91
Exhibit 25	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Governmental Funds—Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board	92
Exhibit 26	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances— Budget and Actual—Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board	93
Exhibit 27	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances— Budget and Actual—School Cafeteria Fund—Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board	94
Exhibit 28	Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets—Fiduciary Fund—Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board	95
Exhibit 29	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets—Fiduciary Fund—Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board	96

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

_		Page
FINANCIAL SECTI	ON (CONTINUED)	
Other Supplem	entary Information: (Continued)	
Discretely Pres	ented Component Unit—School Board: (Continued)	
Exhibit 30	Statement of Net Assets-Internal Service Fund-Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board	97
Exhibit 31	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets- Internal Service Fund-Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board	98
Exhibit 32	Statement of Cash Flows-Internal Service Fund-Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board	99
Exhibit 33	Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds—Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board—Schedule of Capital Assets by Source	100
Exhibit 34	Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds—Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board—Schedule by Function and Activity	101
Exhibit 35	Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds—Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board—Schedule of Changes by Function and Activity	102
Discretely Pres	ented Component Unit—Economic Development Authority:	
Exhibit 36	Statement of Net Assets—Discretely Presented Component Unit Economic Development Authority	105
Exhibit 37	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets— Discretely Presented Component Unit Economic Development Authority	106
Exhibit 38	Statement of Cash Flows—Discretely Presented Component Unit Economic Development Authority	107
Supporting Sch	nedules:	
Schedule 1	Schedule of Revenues-Budget and Actual-Governmental Funds	111-118
Schedule 2	Schedule of Expenditures—Budget and Actual—Governmental Funds	119-123

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

		Page
STATISTICAL	SECTION:	
Table 1	Net Assets by Component–Last Six Fiscal Years	127
Table 2	Changes in Net Assets-Last Six Fiscal Years	128-129
Table 3	Fund Balances Governmental Funds-Last Ten Fiscal Years	130-131
Table 4	Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds-Last Ten Fiscal Years	131-133
Table 5	Principal Property Tax Payers—Current and Nine Years Ago	135
Table 6	Property Tax Levies and Collections-Last Seven Fiscal Years	136
Table 7	Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property–Last Ten Fiscal Years	137
Table 8	Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type-Last Ten Fiscal Years	138
Table 9	Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstanding-Last Ten Fiscal Years	139
Table 10	Pledged Revenue Coverage—Last Ten Fiscal Years	140
Table 11	Demographic and Economic Statistics-Last Ten Calendar Years	141
Table 12	Principal Employers—Current and Nine Years Ago	142
Table 13	Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function—Last Ten Fiscal Years	143
Table 14	Operating Indicators by Function—Last Ten Fiscal Years (where available)	144-145
Table 15	High Volume Users of Water System	147
Table 16	Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program—Last Ten Fiscal Years	148-149
COMPLIANCE	SECTION:	
Matters E	n Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with ent Auditing Standards	151-152
on Each	Compliance with Requirements That Could Have a Direct and Material Effect Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with cular A-133	153-154
Schedule	of Expenditures of Federal Awards	155-156
Notes to S	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	157
Schedule	of Findings and Questioned Costs	159
Schedule	of Prior Year Findings and Questioned Costs	160

Board of Supervisors

Louise D. Theberge, Chairperson Christian D. Rilee, Vice-Chairperson

Carter M. Borden John H. Northstein Robert A. Crewe

Michelle R. Ressler Gregory Woodard

County School Board

Ann F. Burruss, Chairperson Anita F. Parker, Vice-Chairperson

Starr F. Belvin George R. Burak Alvin J. McGlohn, Jr.

Jean E. Pugh Kevin M. Smith

Board of Social Services

Carlton N. Hogge, Chairperson William B. Hudgins, Vice-Chairperson

Charles R. Allen, Jr. Mary Ann Boon Carter M. Borden William B. Hudgins Jane Sterling George T. Webster, III

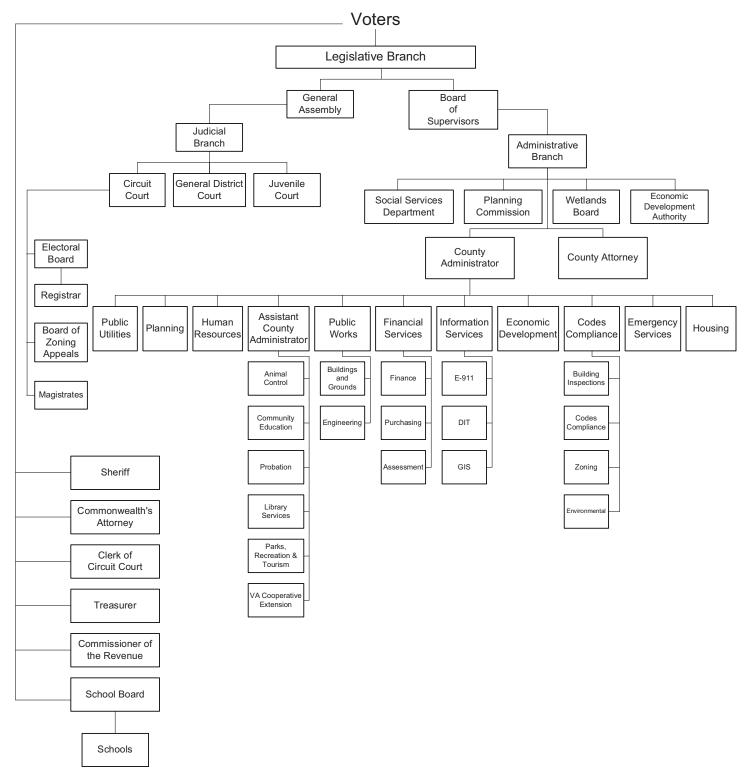
Other Officials

County Administrator	
Clerk of the Circuit Court	
Commonwealth's Attorney	Robert D. Hicks
Commissioner of the Revenue	Kevin A. Wilson
Treasurer	Tara L. Thomas
Judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court	Honorable Isabel H. Atlee
Judge of the General District Court	Honorable Jeffrey W. Shaw
Sheriff	E. Steve Gentry
Superintendent of Schools	Howard B. Kiser, Ed.D.
Director of Department of Social Services	Zane S. Barry
County Attorney	Edwin N. Wilmot





Gloucester County Organizational Chart



Revised:09/20/2007



Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

County of Gloucester Virginia

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2009

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

AND STATES AND SEASON OF STATES AND SEASON S

President

Executive Director





County of Gloucester

County Administrator 6467 Main Street P. O. Box 329 Gloucester, Virginia 23061

(804) 693-4042

November 24, 2010

To Members of the Board of Supervisors and Citizens of Gloucester County:

The Commonwealth of Virginia requires that local government publish within five months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the County of Gloucester (the County) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates, Certified Public Accountants have issued an unqualified opinion on the County's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2010. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the County was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the County's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are available in the Compliance Section of this report.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). The MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it. The County's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Profile of Gloucester County

The County was created in 1651 and covers 225 square miles of land area and 32 square miles of water area. The population per the 2000 census was 34,780. The County is empowered to levy a property tax on both real estate and personal property located within its boundaries.

Gloucester County is located in the Middle Peninsula of Virginia and is the fourth largest land area in the Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA), which is the nation's 31st largest MSA. Gloucester County shares a distinction with Chesterfield County in that they are the only two counties located within two planning districts. Gloucester County is part of the Hampton Roads Planning District and the Middle Peninsula Planning District.

The County of Gloucester has a County Administrator form of government with an elected Board of Supervisors, which establishes policies for the administration of the County. The Board of Supervisors consists of seven members representing the five magisterial districts in the County and two members elected at-large. The Chairman of the Board of Supervisors is elected from within the Board and generally serves for a term of one year in addition to being a District Supervisor. The Board of Supervisors appoints a County Administrator to serve as the administrative manager of the County. The County Administrator serves at the pleasure of the Board of Supervisors, carries out the policies established by the Board of Supervisors, and oversees the daily administration of the County.

The County provides a full range of services including police protection, social services, planning and inspections, public works, parks, libraries, and general government administration. In addition, the County operates and maintains a water and sewer utility system, which services geographically dispersed areas of the County. The Commonwealth of Virginia provides the construction and maintenance of highways, streets, and infrastructure located within the County. Local volunteer fire and rescue companies provide fire and rescue protection for the citizens, and the County provides support through cash contributions for operations and capital expenditures.

In accordance with the requirements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), the financial reporting entity consists of the primary government, as well as its component units, which are legally separate organizations for which the County is financially accountable. Discretely presented component units qualifying for inclusion in this report are the Gloucester County School Board and the Gloucester County Economic Development Authority. Discretely presented component units are reported separately in the financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the primary government and to differentiate their financial positions, results of operation and cash flows from those of the primary government.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the County's financial planning and control. All departments and agencies of the County are required to submit requests for appropriation to the County Administrator. The County Administrator uses these requests as a starting point for developing a proposed budget for presentation to the Board of Supervisors in March. The Board of Supervisors is required to hold public hearings on the proposed budget and to adopt a final budget no later than May 1.

The County maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions of the annual appropriated budget. Activities of the general fund, special revenue funds, capital projects, debt service, school funds, and proprietary funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. The level of budgetary control (i.e., the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is at the function level within each fund except the school fund, which is at the fund level.

The County also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one method of maintaining budgetary control. Encumbered amounts lapse at year-end. However, outstanding encumbrances generally are re-appropriated as part of the following year's budget.

Local Economy

As with much of the country, Gloucester County is feeling the impact of the national and state economic downturns. While the housing market in Gloucester County has not fallen to the extent seen in other parts of the country, the number of real estate sales within the County is severely down. The decline in the number of home sales has caused a reduction in the number of building permits being issued, the amount of sales tax being collected on building materials, the revenue collected for recordation taxes, etc.

The impacts of the capital markets on new development and the recession that began in 2008 continue to restrict new development efforts. Gloucester's civilian labor force has remained relatively stable over the past twelve months, yet unemployment due to the downturn in the economy as of August 2010 was 5.5%, up from 3.5% in 2008, remaining well under the national average of 9.5% due in large part to the defense related buffering and continuing synergy of the Gloucester business and commercial sectors fulfilling a need within the Middle Peninsula region.

During FY 10, commercial and industrial activity and new construction was moderate, but as the leading indicators for FY 11, there were positive signs. New retail activities included the opening of new stores in both the Shoppes of Gloucester and Fox Mill Centre. The Hardee's-Walgreens project was underway; Hardee's has been completed and is open, Walgreens will open during the 4th quarter of 2010. Additionally, Chick-fil-A made the decision to open at Fox Mill Centre, construction has commenced and their store will open in the first quarter of 2011. In the Gloucester Business Park, the Economic Development Authority closed on the sale of two parcels to Haywood Flooring. This project will bring the first flex-space buildings to the County. Construction and site plans have been approved. Construction should begin in early 2011. Also, the expansion of Industrial Resource Technologies (IRT) continues with new lines and advanced manufacturing innovations for recycled, green initiatives.

The main commercial business districts of Gloucester County - Gloucester Point, Gloucester Courthouse and the Gloucester Business Park - have had and will continue to foster growth through development district assets including water/sewer, improved transportation corridors, and high speed, broadband capacity. The Main Street Center is close to full occupancy, which will foster Main Street growth through private foundation support; the Virginia Institute of Marine Science (VIMS) continues to advance its technological competencies and its work with private industry; the business park is nearing full absorption and the Economic Development Authority continues to market Gloucester for new investments in jobs and capital growth.

Gloucester existing businesses and major employers continue to invest in Gloucester County. Riverside Health Systems', Riverside Walter Reed Hospital, continues their campus expansions, VIMS and its new Sea Water Lab is fully operational and will deliver research capabilities in a state-of-the art facility which allows active estuarine research, indoors. As mentioned above, Industrial Resource Technologies continues to advance its green technology capabilities.

The work with Hampton University (HU) continues with interest from HU in building a multi-faceted historic and education based environment. These activities could potentially include the renovation of the T.C. Walker home; relocation of the Woodville School, which was a Rosenwald School; and a center of excellence for teachers, nurses and other potential disciplines, such as journalism and communication.

Long term financial planning

The County uses Financial Advisors to guide it through the long-term financial planning needed to address the growth of the County.

Long term financial planning: (Continued)

The County's adopted five-year capital improvement plan (CIP), which covers FY 2008-2012, indicates that a major emphasis will continue to be placed on school facilities, public safety projects, office space needs, and expanding and maintaining the water and sewer utility system. This CIP serves as a planning tool for the efficient, effective, and equitable distribution of public improvements throughout the County. The CIP represents a balance between finite resources and an ever-increasing number of competing County priorities. This balance was achieved using the priorities and objectives established by the Board of Supervisors consistent with the County's Strategic Plan.

The major capital project under construction currently is the Emergency Communications System, which will bring Gloucester County into the existing York-James City Regional Communications System. This project is expected to be completed in FY 2012.

In response to the fiscal challenges inherent to our economic environment, the County adopts a conservative approach toward debt management. The portion of the County's operating budget dedicated for repayment of debt is set by policy at 10% of governmental fund expenditures.

Relevant financial policies

The County believes that sound financial management principles require that sufficient funds be retained by the County to provide a stable financial base at all times. To retain this stable financial base, the County maintains a General Fund Balance sufficient to fund all cash flows of the County, to provide financial reserves for unanticipated expenditures and revenue shortfalls and to provide funds for all existing encumbrances. Policy guidelines have established this amount at a minimum of 10% of governmental fund expenditures less any capital projects funded with bond proceeds.

The County Treasurer is responsible for investing County funds. A formal Investment Policy, which was adopted by the Board of Supervisors, seeks to safeguard principal, meet liquidity objectives, and seek fair value rates of return within the parameters of the Code of Virginia.

The County recognizes the need to monitor revenue estimates to identify any shortfalls and potential trends that would significantly affect the various revenue sources in the current budget. A significant emphasis is placed on controlling departmental expenditures through accounts payable and purchasing card policies and procedures.

In addition, policies and procedures are being developed or revised periodically to provide better clarification, more detail of practice, and strengthen documentation of management.

Risk Management

The County has a risk management program, which is committed to the logical, systematic and continuous identification of loss exposures for and to the County, its employees, its citizens and taxpayers, through the evaluation of risk in terms of severity and frequency probability and the application of sound loss control procedures. As a part of this commitment, the County has obtained third party coverage through Virginia Association of Counties (VACO) for all liability risk.

Pension Benefits

The County is a participant in the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), a defined benefits plan pension system, for which the County contributes a percentage of a qualifying County employee's salary to VRS. The VRS is responsible for setting the contribution rate and making retirement payments in accordance with the established plan. In addition, the County provides employee access to a Section 457 retirement investment programs that are funded through employee deductions.

Major Initiatives

Gloucester County continues to review and revise its Comprehensive Plan, which is an official public document adopted by the Gloucester County Planning Commission and the Gloucester County Board of Supervisors. The Plan is a general, long-range, policy and implementation guide for decisions concerning the overall growth and development of the County. The Plan serves as a catalyst and guide to the establishment of, or revisions to, other ordinances or planning tools for the County.

One of the most important services that the County provides to its citizens is public education. One hundred percent of all Gloucester schools are fully accredited.

The Federal Emergency Management Agency has awarded a series of grants totaling \$5.9 million to Gloucester County to acquire or elevate properties that have sustained damage or can expect to sustain damage as a result of coastal storms. The Mitigation Grant Program seeks to protect and reduce the damages associated with natural disasters by returning acquired properties to green space and raising homes to a desired flood protection elevation.

The Commonwealth of Virginia announced the establishment of a new state park in Gloucester County. The non-profit Trust for Public Land, working on behalf of the Commonwealth, has acquired 438 acres of property on the York River in Gloucester County for a future state park. The property located in southern Gloucester County features three-quarters of a mile of frontage on the York River. The property is a mix of open fields and hardwood forests.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the County of Gloucester for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009. This was the fourteenth consecutive year that the County government has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current Comprehensive Annual Financial Report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement program requirements and will be submitted to GFOA.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Treasurer's office, School Board, Social Services Board, and Finance Department. Credit also must be given to the Board of Supervisors for their unfailing support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of County finances.

Respectfully submitted,

Brenda G. Garton County Administrator Nickie C. Champion
Director of Financial Services

Mickie C. Champion



ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Independent Auditor's Report

To The Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Gloucester Gloucester, Virginia

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Gloucester, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2010, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the County of Gloucester, Virginia's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and the significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Gloucester, Virginia, as of June 30, 2010, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 7, 2010, on our consideration of the County of Gloucester, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules of pension funding progress and funding progress for the retiree health insurance plan as listed in the table of contents, are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County of Gloucester, Virginia's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements of the County of Gloucester, Virginia. The other supplementary information including the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Richmond, Virginia October 7, 2010

Rofinan, Farm, Cox Ossociator

County of Gloucester, Virginia Management's Discussion and Analysis

This section of the County of Gloucester (the "County") comprehensive annual financial report presents management's discussion and analysis of the County's financial performance during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and with the County's basic financial statements, which follow this section.

Financial Highlights

- The assets of the County, on a government-wide basis excluding component units, exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$40.4 million (net assets). Of this amount, \$18.9 million (unrestricted net assets) may be used to meet the County's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The County's total net assets, excluding component units, increased by \$3.3 million, of which the governmental activities increased by \$3.1 million and business-type activities increased by \$257,592.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$17.3 million, an increase of \$753,510 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 99.0% of this total amount, \$17.1 million, is available for spending at the County's discretion (unreserved fund balance).
- At the end of the current fiscal year, undesignated fund balance for the General Fund was \$13.7 million, or 15.4% of governmental fund expenditures less any capital outlay projects funded with bond proceeds. The Board of Supervisors has adopted a policy to keep undesignated general fund balance at a minimum of 10% of governmental fund expenditures less any capital outlay projects funded with bond proceeds.
- The County's total debt decreased by \$4.9 million during the current fiscal year. The primary factor in this decrease was the pay down of principal during the year.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide the readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The statement of net assets presents information on all of the County's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of how the financial position of the County may be changing. Increases in net assets may indicate an improved financial position; however, even decreases in net assets may reflect a changing manner in which the County may have used previously accumulated funds.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods, (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Overview of the Financial Statements: (Continued)

Government-wide financial statements: (continued)

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the County include general government administration, judicial administration, public safety, public works, health and welfare, parks, recreation and cultural, community development, and education. The business-type activities are for public utilities.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the County itself (known as the *primary government*), but also a legally separate school board and a legally separate economic development authority for which the County is financially accountable. Financial information for these *component units* is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself. The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 17-19 of this report.

Fund financial statements

A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the County's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds and governmental activities*.

The County maintains five individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Debt Service Fund, and the County Capital Improvements Fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other two County funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

The County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the General Fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 23-26 of this report.

Overview of the Financial Statements: (Continued)

Fund financial statements: (continued)

The County maintains one type of *Proprietary Fund*. The County uses *enterprise funds*, which are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements, to account for its public utilities. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 27-29 of this report.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the County. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. The basic fiduciary fund statement can be found on page 30 of this report.

Notes to the financial statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 31-69 of this report.

Other information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents *required supplementary information* concerning budgetary comparisons for the general fund and progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees. Required supplementary information can be found on page 73-75 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found starting on page 78 of this report.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the County, assets exceeded liabilities by \$40.4 million at the close of the most recent fiscal year. A large portion of the County's net assets (\$19.5 million, 48.3% of total) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities (i.e., the County's investment in capital assets are of a permanent nature as assets acquired are generally not sold or otherwise disposed of during their useful life).

An additional amount of \$2.0 million is restricted for business-type activities by bond covenants and cannot be used to meet ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. Unrestricted net assets of \$18.9 million or 46.8% may be used to meet the County's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

The following table reflects the condensed Summary of Net Assets as presented in the government-wide financial statement:

Summary of Net Assets As of June 30, 2010 and 2009									
	Governmen 2010	tal Activities 2009	Business-typ 2010	e Activities 2009	Total Primary Government		Compone 2010	ent Units 2009	
Current and other assets Capital assets Total assets	53,882,715	\$ 40,677,009 \$ 55,114,506 \$ 95,791,515 \$	5,002,108 \$ 29,284,164 34,286,272 \$	5,276,257 \$ 30,187,242 35,463,499 \$	45,803,961 \$ 83,166,879 128,970,840 \$	45,953,266 \$ 85,301,748 131,255,014 \$	9,819,509 \$40,108,488 49,927,997 \$	40,629,387	
Long-term debt outstanding Other liabilities Deferred outflow of resources Total liabilities	25,725,383	26,555,760	20,592,694 \$ 2,191,472 - 22,784,166 \$	2,089,329	60,679,538 \$ 27,916,855 - 88,596,393 \$	65,553,773 \$ 28,645,089 - 94,198,862 \$	8,156,959 (2,504,543)	8,304,931 (1,590,397)	
Net assets Invested in capital asset, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted Total net assets	\$ 12,177,861 - 16,694,480 \$ 28,872,341	15,820,860	7,299,353 \$ 2,025,385 2,177,368 11,502,106 \$	2,015,652 2,575,848	2,025,385 18,871,848	16,643,792 \$ 2,015,652 18,396,708 37,056,152 \$	(1,277,411)	(834,511)	

The County's combined net assets, which is the County's bottom line, increased by \$3.3 million or 8.9% from the prior year. The change in the County's combined net assets is a combination of an increase of \$3.1 million from the efforts of governmental activities and an increase of \$257,592 from the efforts of business-type activities. The increase from the efforts of governmental activities can be attributed to paying down debt in amounts in excess of depreciation claimed as well as various decisions made to deal with economic conditions. The increase in the net assets from business-type activities was the direct result of an emergency infusion of cash from governmental activities due to shortfalls in user fees and expected expenses.

In the case of the component units, Gloucester County Public Schools and Gloucester Economic Development Authority, assets exceed liabilities by \$22.6 million at the close of fiscal year 2010. The capital assets of the Gloucester Economic Development Authority (net of depreciation) decreased by \$735,447 due to depreciation of assets. The capital assets of the Public Schools (net of depreciation) increased by \$214,548. The Commonwealth of Virginia requires that counties, as well as their financially dependent component units, be financed under a single taxing structure. This results in counties issuing debt to finance capital assets, such as public schools, for their component units. The capital assets of the Gloucester County Public Schools are jointly owned with the County. The County maintains ownership of the capital asset until any debt owed on the asset is paid. The County reports depreciation expense on these assets until such time as the debt is paid, and the asset is transferred to the component unit. One major factor affecting the increase in net assets for the component units are the result of the transfer of jointly owned assets from the County to Gloucester Public Schools (component unit).

At the end of the current fiscal year, the total primary government was able to report a positive balance in all categories of net assets, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.

The statement of activities, which also uses the full accrual basis of accounting, illustrates the cost of governmental activities net of related revenues. It also shows the general revenue sources that fund governmental operations. The following table shows the revenue and expenses of government-wide activities:

Summary of Changes in Net Assets Years Ended June 30, 2010 and 2009									
	Governme	ntal Activities	Business-typ	e Activities	Total Primary	Government	Compon	ent Units	
	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	
Revenues:									
Program revenue:									
Charges for services	\$ 1,222,749	\$ 1,494,685 \$	3,983,717 \$	3,155,016 \$	5,206,466 \$	4,649,701	3,102,705	2,070,239	
Operating grants and contributions	7,275,332	8,963,448	188,300	407,040	7,463,632	9,370,488	36,234,395	36,805,558	
Capital grants and contributions	1,382,366	978,111	678	1,548,183	1,383,044	2,526,294	-	-	
General revenues:									
Property taxes	32,195,182	31,934,077	37,470	36,179	32,232,652	31,970,256	-	-	
Other taxes	9,727,703	9,868,013	-	-	9,727,703	9,868,013	-	-	
Unrestricted revenues	203,980	273,362	120,080	183,614	324,060	456,976	11,677	42,583	
Miscellaneous	477,007	543,271	-	-	477,007	543,271	325,685	105,369	
Grants and contributions	3,013,996	3,019,751	-	-	3,013,996	3,019,751	-	-	
Loss on disposal of capital assets	· · · -	· · · · -	-	-	· · ·	· · · -	-	-	
Payment from County	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,806,014	23,590,089	
Total revenue	\$ 55,498,315	\$ 57,074,718 \$	4,330,245 \$	5,330,032	59,828,560 \$	62,404,750			
Expenses:				_					
General government	\$ 4,654,227	\$ 4,868,825 \$	- \$	- 9	4,654,227 \$	4.868.825	. .	6 -	
Judicial administration	1,629,116	1,784,423	- ψ	- 4	1,629,116	1,784,423	ν - .	-	
Public safety	10,652,290	10,900,401			10,652,290	10,900,401	_		
Public works	1,929,966	1,955,625	_	_	1,929,966	1,955,625	_	_	
Health and welfare	4,533,563	4,429,077	-	-	4,533,563	4,429,077	-	-	
Parks, recreation, and cultural	1,824,076	2,170,357	-	-	4,533,563 1,824,076	4,429,077 2,170,357	-	-	
	2,299,482	, ,	-	-	2,299,482	2,170,357	2 002 222	014 510	
Community development		2,255,957	-	-	, ,		2,093,223	914,518	
Interest on long-term debt	2,057,826	2,726,734	-	-	2,057,826	2,726,734	-	-	
Education Public Utilities	22,357,066	27,072,029	4 570 050	4 450 404	22,357,066	27,072,029	58,977,172	60,615,260	
	¢ 51 027 612	\$ 58,163,428 \$	4,572,653 4,572,653 \$	4,459,194 4,459,194	4,572,653 56,510,265 \$	4,459,194	61,070,395	- - 61 F20 770	
Total expenses	\$\frac{51,937,612}{}	φ <u>30,103,420</u> φ	4,572,055 \$	4,459,194	<u> </u>	02,022,022	01,070,395	01,529,770	
Change in net assets,									
before transfers	\$ 3,560,703	\$ (1,088,710) \$	(242,408) \$	870,838 \$	3,318,295 \$	(217,872)	(589,919)	1,084,060	
Transfers	(500,000)		500.000	680.000	-	-	-	-	
Increase in net assets	3,060,703	(1,768,710)	257,592	1,550,838	3,318,295	(217,872)	(589,919)	1,084,060	
Net assets, beginning	25,811,638	27,580,348	11,244,514	9,693,676	37,056,152	37,274,024	23,211,145	22,127,085	
Net assets, ending		\$ 25,811,638 \$			40,374,447 \$		22,621,226		
		ΨΨ	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, <u> </u>					

Governmental activities – For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, revenues from governmental activities totaled \$55.5 million. Real estate tax revenues, the County's largest revenue source, reflecting the accrual of the last half of calendar year 2009 and the first half of calendar year 2010 real property tax billing, were \$24.4 million. The County's assessed real property tax base for calendar year 2010 saw a modest increase of \$161.1 million largely due to a general reassessment of all properties, which was offset by a reduction of the real property tax rate of \$.03 from \$.61 to \$.58.

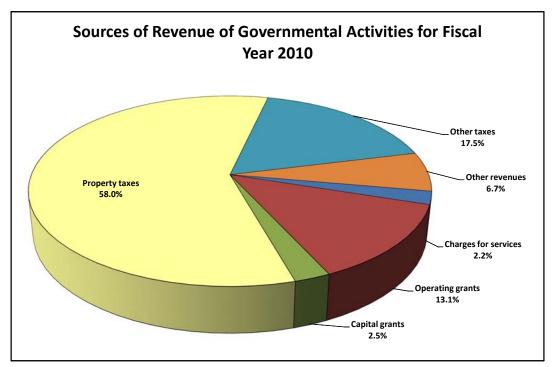
In the General Fund, the County reported current year collections of \$9.7 million in personal property taxes, the County's second largest revenue source. Of that amount, \$2.8 million was received as reimbursement from the Commonwealth of Virginia. Under the provisions of the Personal Property Tax Relief Act (PPTRA), the state's share of local personal property tax was approximately 35.0% of most taxpayer's payments.

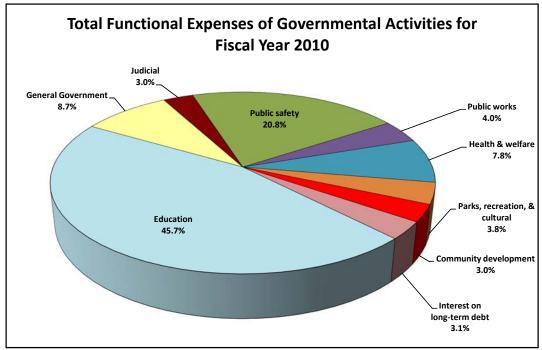
Other taxes decreased by \$139,310 from the prior year as a result of decreases in local sales taxes, local communication sales taxes, and local meals taxes, which were affected by the economic downturn in the amount of disposal income being spent locally. Most of the overall changes in Operating grants and contributions were related to the loss of one-time funding received for Public Safety efforts including grants for a domestic violence unit. Most of the overall increase in Capital grants and contributions can be attributed to receipt of one-time funding received through the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (FEMA) for the acquisition and elevation of properties in flood prone areas.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, expenses relating to governmental activities were \$8.4 million less than planned. As in the previous fiscal year, state and national economic conditions continued to negatively impact local budgets, various strategies were enacted in order to reduce expenses. These strategies included position freezes, delaying capital, and examining program efficiencies.

Public education continues to be one of the County's highest priorities and commitments. The County contributed \$19.8 million to public school operations and \$3.3 million toward debt payments relating to school projects for a total contribution of \$23.1 million. This change in the total contribution, which was \$2.8 million less than the previous fiscal year, was the result of the same economic conditions mentioned in other areas of this document.

The following graphs illustrate revenues by source for governmental activities, as well as illustrating expenses for each of the functional areas of governmental activities:





Business-type activities increased the County's net assets by \$257,592 for fiscal year 2010. Similar to the changes in net assets attributable to governmental activities, changes in business-type activity net assets also result from the difference between revenues and expenses. Unlike governmental activities, which primarily rely on general tax revenue to finance operations, business-type activities are financed to a significant extent by fees charged for goods and services provided.

The County has one enterprise fund, which provides water and wastewater services to approximately 4,499 customers in the County. Like all business-type activities, the Utility Fund attempts to recover much of the operating expenses it incurs to meet service demands through user fees. The primary factors affecting the Utility Fund are:

- A Consent Special Order issued under the authority of Virginia Code 62.1-44.15(8A) between the state Water Control Board, the Hampton Roads Sanitation District, and other localities including the County for the purpose of resolving certain alleged violations of environmental laws and regulations. Cumulative costs for the first phase of this Consent Special Order total \$499,577, which are principally costs for data collection, evaluation and plan development. Costs needed for the second phase, which will implement long-term capacity enhancement and sewer rehabilitation plans, are unknown at this time.
- The decision in fiscal year 2010 to make the fund self-supporting resulted in the discontinuation of a local transfer from the General Fund. This was offset with an average 37% increase in water rates. Unfortunately, even with the increase in water rates, the revenue generated from water usage resulted in a \$508,763 or 12% shortfall in service fees and the need for an emergency transfer of \$500,000 from the General Fund late in the fiscal year.
- Unexpected capital repairs and chemical costs increased expenses by \$230,752 or 6.7% of total operating expenses.

Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds: The focus of the County's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular *unreserved fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$17.3 million, an increase of \$753,510 in comparison with the prior year. This increase can be attributed to the County's response to the worsening economic conditions. Of this total amount, \$17.1 million or 99.0% constitutes *unreserved fund balance*, which is available for spending at the County's discretion.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the County. At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance of the General Fund was \$14.3 million, while total fund balance reached \$14.5 million. The Board of Supervisors adopted a fund balance policy in April 2000 to keep an undesignated general fund balance at a minimum of 10% of governmental fund expenditures less any capital outlay projects funded with bond proceeds. The undesignated fund balance in the General Fund was 15.4% using this policy criterion.

The County Capital Improvements Fund accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, other than those reported for by the Proprietary Fund. The County Capital Improvements Fund has an unreserved fund balance of \$2.8 million, which has been designated for future capital projects.

Financial Analysis of the County's Funds: (Continued)

Proprietary funds: The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Unrestricted net assets of the Utility Fund at the end of the year amounted to \$2.2 million, which is a decrease of \$398,479. The majority of this decrease can be attributed to the reduction in cash balances for reasons mentioned previously. Other factors concerning the finances of this fund have already been addressed in the discussion of the County's business-type activities.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

As with most of the nation, Gloucester County has felt the impact of national and state economic downturns. Corrective actions such as delaying capital needs, freezing positions, and enacting program efficiencies were begun as early as September 2008, and continued into fiscal year 2010. Total General Fund expenditures came in \$1.9 million or 4.2% below the final amended budget. Local expenditures for Education were under budget by \$148,241.

There was an increase of \$1.3 million between the original General Fund budget and the final amended General Fund budget, and these differences can be summarized as follows:

- An increase of \$209,137 can be associated with the appropriation of fund balances for designated carryovers for projects that were continued from the prior year into the current fiscal year.
- An increase of \$343,000 can be attributed to an appropriation of fund balance to pay for legal expenses assessed Gloucester County for costs associated with a civil removal petition case for certain members of the Gloucester Board of Supervisors.
- An increase of \$500,000 can be associated with the appropriation of fund balance for an emergency General Fund transfer to the Utility Fund due to unexpected expenses and falling revenue collections.
- An increase of \$237,314 can be attributed to the anticipated receipt of various grants and other miscellaneous activities and donations.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets: The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2010, amounts to \$83.2 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, and machinery and equipment.

The County does not own its roads; therefore, roads are not included in the capital assets.

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- The County received several Federal Emergency Management Agency Grants, which were used to acquire properties that sustained damage or can expect to sustain damage as a result of coastal storms and returned these properties to green space. These grants covered 95.0% of project costs with affected homeowners contributing the 5.0% match.
- The County continues work on an emergency communications system project with a projected budget of \$15.5 million. This project is funded with a December 2006 lease-purchase agreement of \$11.3 million, \$300,000 in PSAP grants, and \$3.9 million in cash.
- Governmental buildings decreased by \$1.2 million or 2.2% due to depreciation on existing buildings.
- Business-type activities decreased by \$903,080 or 3.0% due to depreciation on existing infrastructure.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration: (Continued)

Funding for capital projects have been severely cut back. Only those capital projects where it did not make economic sense to delay a project to a future year or funding was already in place have moved forward.

Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, are illustrated in the following table:

Capital Assets As of June 30, 2010 and 2009										
		Governmenta	al Activities	Business-typ	e Activities	Total Primary Government Component			nt Units	
		2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	
Land	\$	5,136,763 \$	4,965,493 \$	3,599,046 \$	3,599,046 \$	8,735,809 \$	8,564,539 \$	2,080,926 \$	2,080,926	
Construction in progress		13,747,425	12,596,485	18,189	-	13,765,614	12,596,485	15,818	15,818	
Infastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Buildings		10,703,686	11,080,317	24,487,870	25,363,135	35,191,556	36,443,452	15,414,868	16,150,315	
Improvements other										
than buildings		273,121	123,122	-	-	273,121	123,122	-	-	
Equipment		1,211,901	1,558,368	1,179,057	1,225,061	2,390,958	2,783,429	3,246,516	3,320,968	
Jointly owned assets		22,809,819	24,790,721	-	-	22,809,819	24,790,721	19,350,361	19,061,360	
Total	\$	53,882,715 \$	55,114,506 \$	29,284,162 \$	30,187,242 \$	83,166,877 \$	85,301,748 \$	40,108,489 \$	40,629,387	

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note 6 on pages 43-46 of this report.

Long-term debt: At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total outstanding debt of \$65.8 million and details are summarized in the following table:

Long-Term Debt As of June 30, 2010 and 2009									
	Governmenta	al Activities	Business-typ	e Activities	Total Primary	/ Government	Compone	ent Units	
	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	
Bonds Payable:									
General obligation bonds	\$ 20,343,490 \$	21,742,912 \$	10,465 \$	53,636 \$	20,353,955	\$ 21,796,548	\$ - \$	-	
Revenue bonds	_	-	21,974,346	23,480,592	21,974,346	23,480,592	17,292,895	17,796,100	
Loans and Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Literary loans	3,063,520	3,603,520	-	-	3,063,520	3,603,520	-	-	
Capital leases	18,297,844	19,777,296	-	-	18,297,844	19,777,296	-	-	
Derivative instrument liability	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,504,543	1,590,397	
OPEB liability	369,705	187,219	31,795	16,055	-	203,274	637,000	342,828	
Compensated absences	1,562,642	1,665,289	157,463	143,061	1,720,105	1,808,350	1,948,888	1,895,323	
Total	\$ 43,637,201 \$	46,976,236 \$	22,174,069 \$	23,693,344 \$	65,811,270	\$ 70,669,580	\$ 22,383,326 \$	21,624,648	

Debt associated with governmental activities decreased by \$3.3 million while debt associated with business-type activities decreased by \$1.5 million. The primary factor for these decreases was the pay down of principal during the year.

The County is not subject to a statutory debt limitation, but the County's Debt Obligation Policy, which was adopted on April 4, 2000, limits net debt as a percentage of assessed value that will not exceed 3.0%. In addition, the County's Debt Obligation Policy limits the net County debt per capita at \$1,700 per capita, and general obligation debt service and capital lease payments will not exceed 10.0% of general governmental expenditures. As of June 30, 2010, the County's net debt as a percentage of assessed value was 1.0%, the net debt per capita ratio was \$1,138, and the debt payments percentage was 6.9%.

The component unit, the Economic Development Authority, had issued variable rate taxable lease revenue and refunding bonds in the amount of \$18.5 million in the prior fiscal year, which was used to expand building capacity in the Gloucester Business Park. The amount of debt associated with component units increased because of an interest rate swap, which is further discussed in Note 8 on pages 57.

Additional information on the County's long-term debt can be found in Note 8 on pages 47-57.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

The Board of Supervisors considered many factors when developing the fiscal year 2011 General Fund budget - particularly the impacts of state and national economic conditions. The Board of Supervisors requested that departments and agencies curtail all discretionary spending and that a review of each job vacancy be made before a decision was made to fill the position. In addition, departments and agencies submitted proposed strategies to reduce fiscal year 2011 budgets by focusing on program efficiencies and examining all operations to identify activities that may not be necessary to the County's core mission.

The fiscal year 2011 General Fund approved budget is \$50.5 million, which is almost level funding from fiscal year 2010 budget. The budget met the County's basic needs in critical service areas, but it did not provide funding for vacant positions, employee salary increases, or most capital needs. While there was a modest increase in the real property tax base due to a general reassessment, the real property tax rate was reduced by \$.03 from \$.61 to \$.58 to make the increase revenue neutral to the County. There were no changes in the personal property tax rates for calendar year 2010.

The fiscal year 2011 School Operating Budget was approved at \$52.2 million, which is a 9.2% decrease over the fiscal year 2010 budget. Included in this budget was \$20.7 million in local funding, which was a \$485,850 or 2.4% increase over the previous fiscal year.

Economic conditions, trends, and revenue collections continue to be closely monitored. Key factors that are expected to impact future budgets include declining revenue sources, projected increases in health insurance premiums, citizen demands for maintaining service levels, funding for capital maintenance and improvements, and replacing state educational funding.

The current economic climate is expected to continue into fiscal year 2012.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Director of Financial Services, County of Gloucester, 6467 Main Street, Gloucester, VA 23061.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



Government-wide Financial Statements



Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2010

		Pi	rin	nary Governm	ent	<u>: </u>	Compon	Component Units		
	(Governmental	Е	Business-type			School		_	
		Activities		Activities		Total	Board	_	EDA	
ASSETS										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	13,011,438 \$	5	2,292,542	\$	15,303,980 \$	622,399	\$	1,253,929	
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):				, ,		, , ,	ŕ		, ,	
Taxes receivable		23,123,115		5,537		23,128,652	-		-	
Accounts receivable		537,495		482,291		1,019,786	967,156		126,843	
Due from other governmental units		2,396,601		-		2,396,601	5,581,192		-	
Inventories		-		29,114		29,114	28,693		1,083,044	
Prepaid expenses		1,502,525		8,097		1,510,622	91,174		-	
Deferred charges		-		934		934	-		-	
Restricted assets:										
Temporarily restricted:										
Cash and cash equivalents (in										
custody of others)		-		2,025,385		2,025,385	-		-	
Other assets:										
Unamortized bond issue costs		230,679		158,208		388,887	-		65,079	
Capital assets (net of accumulated										
depreciation):										
Land		5,136,763		3,599,046		8,735,809	1,476,061		604,865	
Buildings and system		33,513,505		24,487,872		58,001,377	19,350,361		15,414,868	
Improvements other than buildings		273,121		-		273,121	-		-	
Machinery and equipment		1,211,901		1,179,057		2,390,958	3,246,515		-	
Construction in progress		13,747,425		18,189		13,765,614	-		15,818	
Total assets	\$	94,684,568	\$	34,286,272	\$	128,970,840 \$	31,363,551	\$	18,564,446	
LIABILITIES										
Accounts payable	\$	650,700 \$	5	201,362	\$	852,062 \$	1,324,914	\$	82,373	
Accrued liabilities	Ψ	679,117	-		Ψ	679,117	5,411,792	Ψ.	-	
Accrued interest payable		1,003,389		263,072		1,266,461	-		_	
Due to other governmental units		3,706,460				3,706,460	150,000		458,909	
Unearned revenue		16,135,360		_		16,135,360	-		-	
Deposits held in escrow		-		145,663		145,663	_		_	
Long-term liabilities:				1.10,000		1 10,000				
Due within one year		3,550,357		1,581,375		5,131,732	194,889		534,082	
Due in more than one year		40,086,844		20,592,694		60,679,538	2,390,999		19,263,356	
Total liabilities	\$	65,812,227	<u> </u>	22,784,166	\$	88,596,393 \$	9,472,594	\$	20,338,720	
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF										
RESOURCES	\$	- 9	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	(2,504,543)	
Total liabilities net of deferred	_									
outflow of resources	\$	65,812,227	2	22,784,166	\$	88,596,393 \$	9 472 594	\$	17,834,177	
53411511 51 155041005	Ψ_	00,012,221	_	22,107,100	· ~ _	Ψ_	5,712,004	Ψ_	11,007,111	
NET ASSETS										
Invested in capital assets, net of										
related debt	\$	12,177,861	5	7,299,353	\$	19,477,214 \$	24,072,937	\$	(174,300)	
Restricted for:									,	
Debt service and bond covenants		-		2,025,385		2,025,385	-		-	
Unrestricted (deficit)		16,694,480		2,177,368		18,871,848	(2,181,980)		904,569	
Total net assets	\$	28,872,341	5	11,502,106	\$	40,374,447 \$	21,890,957		730,269	

Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

			P	Program Revenues	;
				Operating	Capital
			Charges for	Grants and	Grants and
Functions/Programs	_	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:					
Governmental activities:					
General government administration	\$	4,654,227 \$	- \$	314,972 \$	-
Judicial administration		1,629,116	257,806	658,149	-
Public safety		10,652,290	332,743	3,168,709	-
Public works		1,929,966	256,838	-	-
Health and welfare		4,533,563	-	2,889,624	-
Education		22,357,066	555	-	-
Parks, recreation, and cultural		1,824,076	341,498	243,878	-
Community development		2,299,482	33,309	-	1,382,366
Interest on long-term debt		2,057,826			
Total governmental activities	\$	51,937,612 \$	1,222,749 \$	7,275,332 \$	1,382,366
Business-type activities:					
Public utilities	\$	4,572,653 \$	3,983,717 \$	188,300 \$	678
Total business-type activities	\$	4,572,653 \$	3,983,717 \$	188,300 \$	678
Total primary government	\$	56,510,265 \$	5,206,466 \$	7,463,632 \$	1,383,044
COMPONENT UNITS:					
School Board	\$	58,977,172 \$	1,327,244 \$	36,234,395 \$	_
Economic Development Authority	,	2,093,223	1,775,461	-	_
Total component units	\$	61,070,395 \$	3,102,705 \$	36,234,395 \$	_

General revenues:

General property taxes

Local sales and use tax

Communication sales tax

Consumer utility tax

Business license taxes

Restaurant food taxes

Other local taxes

Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property

Miscellaneous

Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs

Payment from Gloucester County

Transfers

Total general revenues

Change in net assets

Net assets - beginning

Net assets - ending

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets

	Pı	rimary Governmen	t	Compone	nt Units
	Governmental	Business-type		School	_
	Activities	Activities	Total	Board	EDA
\$	(4,339,255) \$	- \$	(4,339,255) \$	- \$	-
	(713,161)	-	(713,161)	-	-
	(7,150,838)	-	(7,150,838)	-	-
	(1,673,128)	-	(1,673,128)	-	-
	(1,643,939)	-	(1,643,939)	-	-
	(22,356,511)	-	(22,356,511)	-	-
	(1,238,700)	-	(1,238,700)	-	-
	(883,807)	-	(883,807)	-	-
	(2,057,826)		(2,057,826)		
\$	(42,057,165) \$	\$	(42,057,165) \$	\$	
\$	- \$	(399,958) \$	(399,958) \$	- \$	-
\$	- \$	(399,958) \$	(399,958) \$	- \$	
\$	(42,057,165) \$	(399,958) \$	(42,457,123) \$	- \$	_
\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	(21,415,533) \$	- (0.17.700)
•				- (0.4.445.500) A	(317,762)
\$	\$	\$	\$	(21,415,533) \$	(317,762)
\$	32,195,182 \$	37,470 \$	32,232,652 \$	- \$	-
	3,547,316	-	3,547,316	-	-
	1,258,546	-	1,258,546	-	-
	698,238	-	698,238	-	-
	1,384,024	-	1,384,024	-	-
	1,632,857	-	1,632,857	-	-
	1,206,722	-	1,206,722	-	-
	203,980	120,080	324,060	7,695	3,982
	477,007	-	477,007	325,685	-
	3,013,996	-	3,013,996	-	-
	-	-	-	20,806,014	-
	(500,000)	500,000		<u> </u>	
\$	45,117,868 \$		45,775,418 \$	21,139,394 \$	3,982
\$	3,060,703 \$		3,318,295 \$	(276,139) \$	(313,780)
	25,811,638	11,244,514	37,056,152	22,167,096	1,044,049
\$	28,872,341 \$	11,502,106 \$	40,374,447 \$	21,890,957 \$	730,269
\$	28,872,341 \$	11,502,106 \$	40,374,447 \$	21,890,957 \$	730,269



Fund Financial Statements



Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2010

	_	General	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Other Governmental Funds	Total
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):	\$	12,811,985 \$	- \$	120,849 \$	78,604 \$	13,011,438
Taxes receivable		23,123,115	-	-	-	23,123,115
Accounts receivable		511,823	-	25,451	221	537,495
Due from other funds		1,693,760	-	2,182,283	-	3,876,043
Due from other governmental units		1,375,965	-	682,647	337,989	2,396,601
Prepaid items	_	50,468	1,452,057	-	<u> </u>	1,502,525
Total assets	\$	39,567,116 \$	1,452,057 \$	3,011,230 \$	416,814 \$	44,447,217
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Due to other governmental units Due to other funds Deferred revenue Total liabilities	\$ _	372,334 \$ 679,117 3,627,856 2,182,283 18,221,682 25,083,272 \$	- \$ - 1,452,057 - 1,452,057 \$	181,859 \$ - - - - - 181,859 \$	96,507 \$ - 78,604 241,703 - 416,814 \$	650,700 679,117 3,706,460 3,876,043 18,221,682 27,134,002
Fund balances: Reserved for: Prepaid items Rezoning proffers Asset forfeiture	\$	50,468 \$ - 98,974	- \$ 	- \$ 19,000	- \$ 	50,468 19,000 98,974
Unreserved, reported in: General fund Capital projects funds	_	14,334,402	- - -	2,810,371	<u>-</u>	14,334,402 2,810,371
Total fund balances Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ \$	14,483,844 \$ 39,567,116 \$	- \$ 1,452,057	2,829,371 \$ 3,011,230 \$		17,313,215 44,447,217

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2010

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:

Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds			\$ 17,313,215
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
Capital assets, cost Less: accumulated depreciation	\$_	77,515,284 (23,632,569)	53,882,715
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.			
Deferred revenue Unamortized bond issue costs	\$_	2,086,322 230,679	2,317,001
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
Bonds and loans payable Interest payable Other post employment benefits obligation Capital lease and notes payable obligations Compensated absences	\$ 	(23,140,543) (1,003,389) (369,705) (18,564,311) (1,562,642)	(44,640,590)
Net assets of governmental activities			\$ 28,872,341

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

REVENUES General property taxes \$ 31,916,749 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 31,916,749 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 31,916,749 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 31,916,749 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 31,916,749 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 31,916,749 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 31,916,749 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 31,916,749 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 31,916,749 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 31,916,749 \$ 31,916,749 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 31,916,749 \$ 31,916,749 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 31,916,749 \$ 31,916,749 \$ \$ \$ 31,916,749 \$ 31,916,749 \$ 31,916,749 \$ 31,916,749 \$ 31,916,749 \$ 31,916,749 \$ 31,916,749 \$ 31,916,749 \$ 32,000 \$ 120,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 120,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 36,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Debt</th> <th>Capital (</th> <th>Other Governmental</th> <th></th>					Debt	Capital (Other Governmental	
Cemeral property taxes	DEVENUE	_	General	_	Service	Projects	Funds	Total
Other local taxes 9,727,703		•	04 040 740 Ф		•	•	•	04 040 740
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 285,060 3 3 285,060 3 120,004 3 3 120,004 3		\$		Þ	- \$	- \$	- \$	
and regulatory licenses 285,060 - - - 285,060 Fines and forfeitures 120,804 - - - 120,804 Revenue from the use of money and property 203,603 15 362 - 203,980 Charges for services 816,885 - 182,030 25,710 477,007 Recovered costs 360,700 - - 1,486,946 9,033,241 Federal 360,649 - 979,523 1,282,281 2,638,453 Total revenues - 488,085 1,486,946 9,033,241 Federal 360,649 - 979,523 1,298,281 2,638,453 Total revenues - - 48,085 1,486,946 9,033,241 Federal 360,649 - 979,523 1,298,281 2,638,653 Total revenues - - - 4,796,836 - - - 4,796,836 Current - - - - - -<			9,727,703		-	-	-	9,727,703
Fines and forfeitures 120,804 1	•		005.000					205.000
Revenue from the use of money and property	- ·		•		-	-	-	
money and property 203,603 15 362 — 203,808 Charges for services 816,885 — — — 816,886 Miscellaneous 269,267 — 182,030 25,710 477,007 Recovered costs 360,700 — — — 360,700 Intergovernmental revenues: — — 488,085 1,486,946 9,033,241 Federal 360,649 — 979,523 1,296,281 2,638,453 Total revenues 51,119,630 * * 979,523 1,296,281 2,638,453 Total revenues * 51,119,630 * * 979,523 1,296,281 2,638,453 Total revenues * * * * 979,523 1,296,281 2,638,453 Total revenues *			120,804		-	-	-	120,804
Charges for services 816,885 - 1 - - 816,000 25,710 477,007 Recovered costs 360,700 - 182,030 25,710 477,007 Recovered costs 360,700 - 182,030 25,710 477,007 Intergovernmental revenues 360,649 - 488,085 1,486,946 9,033,241 Federal 360,649 - 979,523 1,298,281 2,638,453 Total revenues \$1,119,630 \$15 1,650,000 \$2810,937 \$55,808,582 EXPENDITURES Current General government administration 4,796,836 - \$ \$ \$ 4,796,836 - \$ \$ \$ 4,796,836 Judicial administration \$1,473,565 - \$			202 002		45	200		202.000
Miscellaneous 269,267 - 182,030 25,710 477,007 Recovered costs 360,700 - - - 360,700 Intergovermmental revenues: 200,000 - 488,085 1,486,946 9,033,241 Federal 360,649 - 979,523 1,298,281 2,638,453 Total revenues 51,119,630 51,119,630 1,650,000 2,810,937 55,580,582 EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration 4,796,836 - - - 4,796,836 Public safety 10,430,536 - - - 1,473,565 Public safety 10,430,536 - - - 1,473,565 Public works 1,866,165 - - - - 1,473,565 Health and welfare 670,450 - - - - 2,023,2168 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,857,339 - - - - 2,698,567					15	362	-	
Recovered costs 360,700	•				-	-	-	
New Park Properties Prope					-	182,030	25,710	
Commonwealth Federal 7,058,210 360,649 - 488,085 979,523 1,298,281 2,638,451 1,298,281 2,638,453 1,298,281 2,638,453 1,298,281 2,638,453 1,298,281 2,638,453 1,298,281 2,281,293 2,281			360,700		-	-	-	360,700
Pederal Sa60,649 Sa60,040								
Total revenues 51,119,630 15 1,650,000 2,810,937 55,580,582 EXPENDITURES Current: Current: 4,796,836 - \$ - \$ - \$ 4,796,836 - \$ - \$ 1,473,565 - \$ - \$ 1,473,565 - \$ 10,430,536 - \$ 10,430,536 - \$ 10,430,536 - \$ 10,430,536 - \$ 10,430,536 - \$ 1,866,165 - \$ 1,866,165 - \$ 1,866,165 - \$ 1,866,165 - \$ 1,866,165 - \$ 1,866,165 - \$ 1,867,339 - \$ 1,857,339 - \$ 2,012,572 - \$ 2,012,572 - \$ 2,012,572 - \$ 2,012,572 - \$ 2,012,572 - \$ 2,012,572 - \$ 2,012,572 - \$ 2,012,572 - \$ 2,012,572 - \$ 2,012,572 - \$ 2,012,572					-			
Current: General government administration		_		_				
Current: General government administration 4,796,836 - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,473,665 - \$ 1,473,665 - \$ 1,473,665 - \$ 1,473,665 - \$ 1,473,665 - \$ 1,473,665 - \$ 1,473,665 - \$ 1,473,665 - \$ 1,473,665 - \$ 1,473,665 - \$ 1,473,665 - \$ 1,473,665 - \$ 1,473,665 - \$ 1,473,665 - \$ 1,473,665 - \$ 1,473,655 - \$ 1,473,655 - \$ 1,473,655 - \$ 1,473,655 - \$ 1,473,655 - \$ 1,473,655 - \$ 1,473,655 - \$ 1,473,655 - \$ 1,473,655 - \$ 1,473,655 - \$ 1,473,655 - \$ 1,473,655 - \$ 1,473,655 - \$ 1,473,655 - \$ 1,473,655 - \$ 1,473,655 - \$ 1,433,655 - \$ 1,433,655 - \$ 1,433,655 - \$ 1,486,165 - \$ 1,486,165 - \$ 1,486,165 - \$ 1,486,165 - \$ 1,486,165 - \$ 1,486,165 - \$ 1,866,165 - \$ 1,857,339 - \$ 1,857,339 - \$ 1,857,339 - \$ 1,857,339 - \$ 1,857,339 - \$ 1,857,339 - \$ 1,857,339 - \$ 2,698,567 - \$ 2,698,567 - \$ 2,698,567 - \$ 2,698,567 - \$ 2,012,572 - \$ 2,012,572 - \$ 2,012,572 - \$ 2,012,572 - \$ 2,012,572 - \$ 2,012,572 - \$ 2,012,572 - \$ 2,012,572 - \$ 2,012,572 - \$ 2,012,572 <td>Total revenues</td> <td>\$_</td> <td><u>51,119,630</u>\$</td> <td><u> </u></td> <td>15_\$_</td> <td>1,650,000 \$</td> <td>2,810,937 \$_</td> <td>55,580,582</td>	Total revenues	\$_	<u>51,119,630</u> \$	<u> </u>	15_\$_	1,650,000 \$	2,810,937 \$_	55,580,582
General government administration 4,796,836 - \$ - \$ 4,796,836 Judicial administration 1,473,565 - \$ - \$ 1,473,565 Public safety 10,430,536 - \$ - \$ 10,430,536 Public works 1,866,165 - \$ - \$ 1,866,165 Health and welfare 670,450 - \$ 3,811,614 4,482,064 Education 20,323,168 - \$ - \$ 20,323,168 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,857,339 - \$ - \$ 20,323,168 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,857,339 - \$ - \$ 20,323,168 Community development 728,581 - \$ - \$ 272,035 Capital projects 272,035 - \$ 2,698,567 - \$ 272,035 Capital projects 272,035 - \$ 2,698,567 - \$ 2,698,567 Principal retirement - \$ - \$ 3,385,644 - \$ - \$ 2,012,572 Total expenditures 8,700,955 5,398,201 <t< td=""><td>EXPENDITURES</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	EXPENDITURES							
Dudicial administration	Current:							
Public safety 10,430,536 - - - 10,430,536 Public works 1,866,165 - - - 1,866,165 Health and welfare 670,450 - - 3,811,614 4,482,064 Education 20,323,168 - - - 20,323,168 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,857,339 - - - 1,857,339 Community development 728,581 - - - 728,581 Nondepartmental 272,035 - - - 2,72,035 Capital projects - - 2,698,567 - 2,698,567 Debt service: - - 2,012,572 - - 2,698,567 Debt service: - - 2,012,572 - - 2,012,572 Total expenditures * 42,418,675 \$,5398,216 \$,2698,567 3,811,614 \$,54,327,072 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures * *,700,955 *,539	General government administration	\$	4,796,836 \$	6	- \$	- \$	- \$	4,796,836
Public works 1,866,165 - - - - 1,866,165 Health and welfare 670,450 - - 3,811,614 4,482,064 Education 20,323,168 - - - 20,323,168 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,857,339 - - - 1,857,339 Community development 728,581 - - - 728,581 Nondepartmental 272,035 - - - 272,035 Capital projects - - 2,698,567 - 2,698,567 Debt service: - - 3,385,644 - - 3,385,644 Interest and other fiscal charges - 2,012,572 - - 2,012,572 Total expenditures * 42,418,675 \$5,398,201 *(1,048,567) *(1,000,677) *54,3227,072 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures * *8,700,955 *(5,398,201) *(1,048,567) *(1,000,677) *(5,578,300)	Judicial administration		1,473,565		-	-	-	1,473,565
Health and welfare 670,450 - - 3,811,614 4,482,064 Education 20,323,168 - - 20,323,168 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,857,339 - - - 1,857,339 Community development 728,581 - - - 728,581 Nondepartmental 272,035 - - - 272,035 Capital projects - - 2,698,567 - 2,698,567 Debt service: - - 3,385,644 - - - 3,385,644 Interest and other fiscal charges - 2,012,572 - - 2,012,572 Total expenditures * 42,418,675 \$5,398,201 \$1,000,677 \$54,327,072 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures * 8,700,955 \$(5,398,201) \$(1,048,567) \$(1,000,677) \$1,253,510 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in - - 5,397,393 \$180,230 \$1,000,	Public safety		10,430,536		-	-	-	10,430,536
Education 20,323,168 - - - 20,323,168 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,857,339 - - - 1,857,339 Community development 728,581 - - - 728,581 Nondepartmental 272,035 - - - 272,035 Capital projects - - 2,698,567 - 2,698,567 Debt service: - - 3,385,644 - - 3,385,644 Interest and other fiscal charges - 2,012,572 - - 2,012,572 Total expenditures * 42,418,675 * 5,398,216 * 2,698,567 * 3,381,614 * 54,327,072 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures * 8,700,955 * (5,398,201) * (1,048,567) * 1,253,510 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in - * * * * * * * *	Public works		1,866,165		-	-	-	1,866,165
Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,857,339 - - - 1,857,339 Community development 728,581 - - - 728,581 Nondepartmental 272,035 - - - 272,035 Capital projects - - 2,698,567 - 2,698,567 Debt service: - - 3,385,644 - - 3,385,644 Interest and other fiscal charges - 2,012,572 - - 2,012,572 Total expenditures 42,418,675 5,398,216 2,698,567 3,811,614 54,327,072 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 8,700,955 (5,398,201) (1,048,567) (1,000,677) 1,253,510 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in - - 5,397,393 180,230 1,000,677 6,578,300 Total other financing sources (uses) (7,078,300) - - - - (7,078,300) Net change in fund balances 1,622,655 (808)	Health and welfare		670,450		-	-	3,811,614	4,482,064
Community development 728,581 - - - 728,581 Nondepartmental 272,035 - - - 272,035 Capital projects - - - 2,698,567 - 2,698,567 Debt service: Principal retirement - 3,385,644 - - 3,385,644 Interest and other fiscal charges - 2,012,572 - - 2,012,572 Total expenditures \$ 42,418,675 \$ 5,398,216 \$ 2,698,567 \$ 3,811,614 \$ 54,327,072 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 8,700,955 \$ (5,398,201) \$ (1,048,567) \$ (1,000,677) \$ 1,253,510 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ - \$ 5,397,393 \$ 180,230 \$ 1,000,677 \$ 6,578,300 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (7,078,300) - - - - (7,078,300) Net change in fund balances \$ 1,622,655 \$ (808) \$ (868,337) - \$ 753,510 Fund balance	Education		20,323,168		-	-	-	20,323,168
Nondepartmental 272,035 - - - 272,035 Capital projects - - 2,698,567 - 2,698,567 Debt service: Principal retirement - 3,385,644 - - - 3,385,644 Interest and other fiscal charges - 2,012,572 - - 2,012,572 Total expenditures \$ 42,418,675 \$ 5,398,216 \$ 2,698,567 \$ 3,811,614 \$ 54,327,072 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 8,700,955 \$ (5,398,201) \$ (1,048,567) \$ (1,000,677) \$ 1,253,510 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ - \$ 5,397,393 \$ 180,230 \$ 1,000,677 \$ 6,578,300 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (7,078,300) - - - - (7,078,300) Net change in fund balances \$ 1,622,655 \$ (808) \$ (868,337) - \$ 753,510 Fund balances - beginning \$ 12,861,189 808 3,697,708 - \$ 16,559,705	Parks, recreation, and cultural		1,857,339		-	-	-	1,857,339
Nondepartmental 272,035 - - - 272,035 Capital projects - - 2,698,567 - 2,698,567 Debt service: Principal retirement - 3,385,644 - - - 3,385,644 Interest and other fiscal charges - 2,012,572 - - 2,012,572 Total expenditures \$ 42,418,675 \$ 5,398,216 \$ 2,698,567 \$ 3,811,614 \$ 54,327,072 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 8,700,955 \$ (5,398,201) \$ (1,048,567) \$ (1,000,677) \$ 1,253,510 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ - \$ 5,397,393 \$ 180,230 \$ 1,000,677 \$ 6,578,300 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (7,078,300) - - - - (7,078,300) Net change in fund balances \$ 1,622,655 \$ (808) \$ (868,337) - \$ 753,510 Fund balances - beginning \$ 12,861,189 808 3,697,708 - \$ 16,559,705	Community development		728,581		-	-	-	728,581
Debt service: Principal retirement			272,035		-	-	-	272,035
Principal retirement - 3,385,644 - - 3,385,644 Interest and other fiscal charges - 2,012,572 - - 2,012,572 Total expenditures \$ 42,418,675 \$ 5,398,216 \$ 2,698,567 \$ 3,811,614 \$ 54,327,072 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 8,700,955 \$ (5,398,201) \$ (1,048,567) \$ (1,000,677) \$ 1,253,510 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ - \$ 5,397,393 \$ 180,230 \$ 1,000,677 \$ 6,578,300 Transfers out (7,078,300) - - - (7,078,300) Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (7,078,300) \$ 5,397,393 \$ 180,230 \$ 1,000,677 \$ (500,000) Net change in fund balances \$ 1,622,655 \$ (808) \$ (868,337) - \$ 753,510 Fund balances - beginning 12,861,189 808 3,697,708 - 16,559,705	Capital projects		-		-	2,698,567	-	2,698,567
Interest and other fiscal charges	Debt service:							
Total expenditures \$ 42,418,675 \$ 5,398,216 \$ 2,698,567 \$ 3,811,614 \$ 54,327,072 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 8,700,955 \$ (5,398,201) \$ (1,048,567) \$ (1,000,677) \$ 1,253,510 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ - \$ 5,397,393 \$ 180,230 \$ 1,000,677 \$ 6,578,300 Transfers out (7,078,300) (7,078,300) Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (7,078,300) \$ 5,397,393 \$ 180,230 \$ 1,000,677 \$ (500,000) Net change in fund balances \$ 1,622,655 \$ (808) \$ (868,337) \$ - \$ 753,510 Fund balances - beginning 12,861,189 808 3,697,708 - 16,559,705	Principal retirement		-		3,385,644	-	-	3,385,644
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$8,700,955 \$ (5,398,201) \$ (1,048,567) \$ (1,000,677) \$ 1,253,510 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$-\$5,397,393 \$ 180,230 \$ 1,000,677 \$ 6,578,300 Transfers out (7,078,300) (7,078,300) Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (7,078,300) \$ 5,397,393 \$ 180,230 \$ 1,000,677 \$ (500,000) Net change in fund balances \$ 1,622,655 \$ (808) \$ (868,337) \$ - \$ 753,510 Fund balances - beginning 12,861,189 808 3,697,708 - 16,559,705	Interest and other fiscal charges		-		2,012,572	-	-	2,012,572
(under) expenditures \$ 8,700,955 \$ (5,398,201) \$ (1,048,567) \$ (1,000,677) \$ 1,253,510 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ - \$ 5,397,393 \$ 180,230 \$ 1,000,677 \$ 6,578,300 Transfers out (7,078,300) (7,078,300) - (7,078,300) Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (7,078,300) \$ 5,397,393 \$ 180,230 \$ 1,000,677 \$ (500,000) Net change in fund balances \$ 1,622,655 \$ (808) \$ (868,337) - \$ 753,510 Fund balances - beginning 12,861,189 808 3,697,708 - 16,559,705	Total expenditures	\$	42,418,675 \$	<u> </u>	5,398,216 \$	2,698,567 \$	3,811,614 \$	54,327,072
(under) expenditures \$ 8,700,955 \$ (5,398,201) \$ (1,048,567) \$ (1,000,677) \$ 1,253,510 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ - \$ 5,397,393 \$ 180,230 \$ 1,000,677 \$ 6,578,300 Transfers out (7,078,300) (7,078,300) - (7,078,300) Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (7,078,300) \$ 5,397,393 \$ 180,230 \$ 1,000,677 \$ (500,000) Net change in fund balances \$ 1,622,655 \$ (808) \$ (868,337) - \$ 753,510 Fund balances - beginning 12,861,189 808 3,697,708 - 16,559,705	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
Transfers in \$ - \$ 5,397,393 \$ 180,230 \$ 1,000,677 \$ 6,578,300 Transfers out (7,078,300) (7,078,300) Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (7,078,300) \$ 5,397,393 \$ 180,230 \$ 1,000,677 \$ (500,000) Net change in fund balances \$ 1,622,655 \$ (808) \$ (868,337) \$ - \$ 753,510 Fund balances - beginning 12,861,189 808 3,697,708 - 16,559,705	` ' '	\$_	8,700,955 \$	<u> </u>	(5,398,201) \$	(1,048,567) \$	(1,000,677) \$	1,253,510
Transfers in \$ - \$ 5,397,393 \$ 180,230 \$ 1,000,677 \$ 6,578,300 Transfers out (7,078,300) (7,078,300) Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (7,078,300) \$ 5,397,393 \$ 180,230 \$ 1,000,677 \$ (500,000) Net change in fund balances \$ 1,622,655 \$ (808) \$ (868,337) \$ - \$ 753,510 Fund balances - beginning 12,861,189 808 3,697,708 - 16,559,705	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers out (7,078,300) - - - - (7,078,300) Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (7,078,300) \$ 5,397,393 \$ 180,230 \$ 1,000,677 \$ (500,000) Net change in fund balances \$ 1,622,655 \$ (808) \$ (868,337) \$ - \$ 753,510 Fund balances - beginning 12,861,189 808 3,697,708 - 16,559,705		\$	- \$	8	5.397.393 \$	180.230 \$	1.000.677 \$	6.578.300
Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (7,078,300) \$ 5,397,393 \$ 180,230 \$ 1,000,677 \$ (500,000) Net change in fund balances \$ 1,622,655 \$ (808) \$ (868,337) \$ - \$ 753,510 Fund balances - beginning 12,861,189 808 3,697,708 - 16,559,705		Ψ.			-	-	-	
Fund balances - beginning 12,861,189 808 3,697,708 - 16,559,705		\$		<u> </u>	5,397,393 \$	180,230 \$	1,000,677 \$	
Fund balances - beginning 12,861,189 808 3,697,708 - 16,559,705	Net change in fund balances	\$	1,622.655 \$	6	(808) \$	(868.337) \$	- \$	753.510
	_	7			. ,	,	-	
Tuhu balah∪es = ehuliy	Fund balances - ending	\$	14,483,844 \$	<u> </u>	- \$	2,829,371 \$	- \$	17,313,215

Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds

\$ 753,510

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period.

Capital asset additions Depreciation expense \$ 1,688,447 (2,920,238) (1,231,791)

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.

278,433

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.

Principal payments
Premium amortization

\$ 3,385,644

33,230 3,418,874

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:

(Increase) decrease in accrued leave (Increase) decrease in other post employment benefit payable (increase) decrease in interest payable \$ 102,647 (182,486)

(78,484)

Change in net assets of governmental activities

3,060,703

(158, 323)

Statement of Net Assets Proprietary Fund June 30, 2010

	Enterprise Fund Utilities Fund
ASSETS	
Current assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents \$	2,292,542
Taxes receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles	5,537
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles	482,291
Inventories	29,114
Prepaid expenses	8,097
Deferred charges	934
Total current assets \$	2,818,515
Noncurrent assets:	_,,,,,,,,,
Restricted current assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents-bond requirements \$	2,025,385
Other assets:	· · · · ·
Unamortized bond issue costs \$	158,208
Capital assets:	·
Utility plant in service \$	33,429,090
Land	3,599,046
Machinery and equipment	1,573,207
Buildings	5,489,705
Construction in progress	18,189
Less accumulated depreciation	(14,825,073)
Total capital assets \$	29,284,164
Total noncurrent assets \$	31,467,757
Total assets \$	34,286,272
LIABILITIES	
Current liabilities:	
Accounts payable \$	201,362
Accrued interest payable	263,072
Compensated absences	15,746
Deposits held in escrow	145,663
Bonds payable - current portion	1,565,629
Total current liabilities \$	2,191,472
Noncurrent liabilities:	
Bonds payable - net of current portion \$	20,419,182
Other post employment benefits	31,795
Compensated absences	141,717
Total noncurrent liabilities \$	20,592,694
Total liabilities \$	22,784,166
NET ASSETS	
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt \$	7,299,353
Restricted for debt service and bond covenants	2,025,385
Unrestricted	2,177,368
Total net assets \$	11,502,106

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets Proprietary Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

	_	Enterprise Fund Utilities Fund
OPERATING REVENUES		
Charges for services:		
Water revenues	\$	3,282,815
Sewer revenues		620,446
Other revenues		81,134
Total operating revenues	\$	3,984,395
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Personal services	\$	938,723
Fringe benefits	·	349,458
Contractual services		306,043
Other charges		918,127
Depreciation		921,267
Total operating expenses	\$	3,433,618
Operating income (loss)	\$	550,777
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)		
Connection fees	\$	188,300
Investment earnings		120,080
Amortization of loan costs		(22,563)
Taxes		37,470
Interest expense		(1,116,472)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$	(793,185)
Income before contributions and transfers	\$	(242,408)
Transfers in		500,000
Change in net assets	\$	257,592
Total net assets - beginning		11,244,514
Total net assets - ending	\$	11,502,106

Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

	_	Enterprise Fund Utilities Fund
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	_	_
Receipts from customers and users	\$	3,807,270
Receipts for miscellaneous items		81,134
Payments to suppliers		(1,121,030)
Payments to employees	. —	(1,258,039)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$_	1,509,335
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Transfers from other funds	\$	500,000
Connection fees		188,300
Tax revenue	_	35,149
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	\$_	723,449
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Additions to capital assets	\$	(18,189)
Principal payments on bonds		(1,553,840)
Interest payments	_	(1,127,787)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related	_	
financing activities	\$_	(2,699,816)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Interest and dividends received	\$	120,080
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	\$_	120,080
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	(346,952)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning - including restricted		4,664,879
Cash and cash equivalents - ending - including restricted	\$	4,317,927
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash		
provided (used) by operating activities:	¢.	550 77 7
Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash	\$_	550,777
provided (used) by operating activities:		
Depreciation expense	\$	921,267
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	*	(90,891)
(Increase) decrease in inventories		793
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses		(2,860)
Increase (decrease) in customer deposits		(5,100)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities	. —	135,349
Total adjustments	\$_	958,558
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$=	1,509,335

Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2010

	_	Agency Funds
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	432,981
Other receivables		29,217
Due from other governmental funds		18,905
Total assets	\$	481,103
LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable	\$	366,970
Amounts held for social services clients		21,814
Amounts held for others		78,790
Amounts held for regional program		
Total liabilities	\$	467,574

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

The County of Gloucester, Virginia (the "County") is governed by an elected seven member Board of Supervisors. The County provides a full range of services for its citizens. These services include police and volunteer fire protection and rescue services, sanitation services, recreational activities, cultural events, education, and social services.

The financial statements of the County of Gloucester, Virginia have been prepared in conformity with the specifications promulgated by the Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) of the Commonwealth of Virginia, and the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States as specified by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The more significant of the government's accounting policies are described below.

Financial Statement Presentation

The County's financial report is prepared in accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments.

<u>Management's Discussion and Analysis</u> - GASB Statement No. 34 requires the financial statements be accompanied by a narrative introduction and analytical overview of the government's financial activities in the form of "management's discussion and analysis" (MD&A).

Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u> - The reporting model includes financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for all of the government's activities. This approach includes not just current assets and liabilities but also capital assets and long-term liabilities (such as buildings and general obligation debt).

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net assets and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. The exception to this general rule are charges between the government's water and sewer function and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

<u>Statement of Net Assets</u> - The Statement of Net Assets is designed to display financial position of the primary government (government and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide Statement of Net Assets and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net assets of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) invested in capital assets, net of related debt; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

<u>Statement of Activities</u> - The government-wide statement of activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

<u>Budgetary comparison schedules</u> - Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in one way or another in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments, and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their governments over the course of the year. Many governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. Under the GASB 34 reporting model, governments provide budgetary comparison information in their annual reports including the original budget, final budget and actual results.

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The basic criterion for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a primary governmental unit's reporting entity for the basic financial statements is financial accountability. Financial accountability includes the appointment of a voting majority of the organization's governing body and the ability of the primary government to impose its will on the organization or if there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. In addition, an organization which is fiscally dependent on the primary government should be included in its reporting entity. These financial statements present the County of Gloucester (the primary government) and its component units. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. Each discretely presented component unit, on the other hand, is reported in a separate column in the combined financial statements to emphasize it is legally separate from the government.

B. <u>Individual Component Unit Disclosures</u>

Blended Component Unit. The County has no blended component units to be included for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010.

Discretely Presented Component Units. The School Board members are elected by the citizens of Gloucester County. The School Board is responsible for the operations of the County's School System within the County boundaries. The School Board is fiscally dependent on the County. The County has the ability to approve its budget and any amendments. The School Board does not issue a separate financial report. The financial statements of the School Board are presented as a discrete presentation in the County financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

B. Individual Component Unit Disclosures: (Continued)

The Gloucester County Economic Development Authority is responsible for industrial prospective bond issues and commercial development in the County. The Authority consists of seven members appointed by the Board of Supervisors. The Authority is fiscally dependent on the County as the County is involved in the day-to-day operations of the EDA, including the approval of private activity prospective bond issues and therefore, it is included in the County's financial statements as a discrete presentation for the year ended June 30, 2010. The Authority does not issue a separate financial report. The financial statements of the Authority are presented as a discrete presentation in the County financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2010.

C. Other Related Organizations

The Middle Peninsula Juvenile Detention Commission (the Commission) was created to enhance the region for protection of the citizens by the construction, equipping, maintenance and operation of a new juvenile detention facility serving the eighteen member jurisdictions of which the Assistant County Administrator serves as the County's representative on the board. The Commission is fiscally independent of the County because substantially all of its income will be generated from per diem payments from the member jurisdictions and reimbursements from the Commonwealth of Virginia for a portion of the capital costs. Separate audited financial statements are available from the Commission, c/o the County of James City at P.O. Box 8784, Williamsburg, VA 23187-8784.

The Middle Peninsula Regional Airport Authority (Airport) was created in 1997 by the Virginia General Assembly for the purpose of owning and operating the airport. The Airport consists of five member jurisdictions. The Airport is fiscally independent of the County, because substantially all of its income comes from State and Federal funds. Separate audited financial statements are available from the Airport.

Other Agencies-Certain agencies and commissions service both the County of Gloucester and surrounding localities. Board membership is allocated among the localities and their governing bodies appointments. These agencies include: Hampton Roads Planning District Commission, Middle Peninsula Planning District Commission, Hampton Roads Economic Development Alliance, Peninsula Council Workforce Development and Hampton Roads Partnership.

Included in the County's Financial Report

None

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The principles prescribed by GASB represent generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units.

The County applies all GASB pronouncements as well as the Financial Accounting Standards Board pronouncements issued on or before November 30, 1989 unless these pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation: (Continued)

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements, except for agency funds. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The government-wide statement of activities reflect both the gross and net cost per functional category (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues, (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.) The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants, and contributions. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) or a business-type activity.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 45 days of the end of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

The County's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements by type. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 45 days after year-end are reflected as deferred revenues. Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the County, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally within two months preceding receipt by the County.

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time other specific expenditures. Revenues from general purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation: (Continued)

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

1. <u>Governmental Funds</u> – are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The County reports the General Fund, Debt Service Fund and Capital Improvements Fund as major governmental funds.

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the County. This fund is used to account for all financial transactions and resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Revenues are derived primarily from property and other local taxes, state and federal distributions, licenses, permits, charges for service, and interest income. A significant part of the General Fund's revenues is used principally to finance the operations of the Component Unit School Board. The General Fund is considered a major fund for fund reporting purposes.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> – accounts for debt service expenditures for the County including the school system. Payment of principal and interest on the County and school system's general long-term debt financing is provided by appropriations from the General Fund.

<u>Capital Projects Funds</u> – accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by Proprietary Funds.

The County reports the following non-major governmental funds:

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> – accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) requiring separate accounting because of legal or regulatory provisions or administrative action. Special Revenue Funds consist of the following funds: Virginia Public Assistance and Comprehensive Services Act.

<u>Capital Projects Funds</u> – The County reports the School Construction Fund as a non-major Capital Projects Funds.

<u>Internal Service Funds</u> – accounts for the financing of goods and services provided to other departments or agencies of the government, or to other governments, on a cost reimbursement basis. The Internal Service Fund consists of the Self-Insurance Fund reported in the Component Unit School Board.

<u>Fiduciary Funds – (Trust and Agency Funds)</u> – accounts for assets held by the County unit in a trustee capacity or as an agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. These funds include Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements. The County's Agency Funds include amounts held for others in a fiduciary capacity, which includes social services clients, inmates, regional special education program and the employee flexible benefits program.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation: (Continued)

2. <u>Proprietary Funds</u> – accounts for operations that are financed in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The Proprietary Fund measurement focus is upon determination of net income, financial position, and changes in financial position. Proprietary Funds consist of Enterprise Funds.

<u>Enterprise Funds</u> – Enterprise funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses. The County's Enterprise Funds consist of the Utility Fund, which accounts for the operations of sewage pumping stations and collection systems, and the water distribution system.

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents include amounts in demand deposits as well as short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the government.

State statutes authorize the government to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, commercial paper, corporate bonds and repurchase agreements.

Investments for the government, as well as for its component units, are reported at fair value.

F. Investments

Investments are stated at fair value which approximates market; no investments are valued at cost. Certificates of deposit and short-term repurchase agreements are reported in the accompanying financial statements as cash and cash equivalents.

G. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e. the current portions of the interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds."

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$500,575 at June 30, 2010 and is comprised solely of property taxes.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

G. Receivables and Payables: (Continued)

Real and Personal Property Tax Data:

The tax calendars for real and personal property taxes are summarized below.

	Real Property	Personal Property
	·	
Levy	January 1	January 1
Due Date	June 30/December 5	June 30/December 5
	(50% each date)	(50% each date)
Lien Date	January 1	January 1

The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

H. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental columns in the government-wide financial statements for both the County and the Component Unit School Board. Capital assets are defined by the County as land, buildings, and equipment with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. The County does not have any infrastructure in its capital assets since roads, streets, bridges and similar assets within its boundaries are the property of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded as estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The Component Unit Economic Development Authority, a proprietary fund type, is required to capitalize its capital assets including the infrastructure constructed at the business park.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of assets constructed.

Property, plant and equipment of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives.

Assets	Years
Plant, equipment and system	35-45
Motor vehicles	5-10
Equipment	2-15
Infrastructure	25

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

I. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave is reported in governmental funds only if it has matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation leave that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expense in the statement of activities and a long-term obligation in the Statement of Net Assets. In accordance with the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards No. 16, Accounting for Compensated Absences, no liability is recorded for nonvesting accumulating rights to received sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement.

J. Retirement Plan

Retirement plan contributions are actuarially determined and consist of current service costs and amortization of prior service cost over a 30-year period. The County's policy is to fund pension cost as it accrues.

K. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

L. Fund Equity

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report reservations of fund balance for amounts that are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted by outside parties for use for a specific purpose.

Designated portions of fund balance are established to indicate tentative plans for financial resource utilization in a future period. Designation of fund balance by specific purpose is as follows:

County

		•	
General	-	Improvements	Total
\$ 171,825	\$	- \$	171,825
127,296		-	127,296
62,646		-	62,646
40,869		-	40,869
-		2,689,522	2,689,522
66,444		-	66,444
175,273		-	175,273
-		120,849	120,849
\$ 644,353	\$	2,810,371 \$	3,454,724
	\$ 171,825 127,296 62,646 40,869 - 66,444 175,273	\$ 171,825 \$ 127,296 62,646 40,869 - 66,444 175,273 -	\$ 171,825 \$ - \$ 127,296

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

M. Net Assets

Net assets are the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets represent capital assets, less accumulated depreciation less any outstanding debt related to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets.

N. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net assets. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the bonds outstanding method, which approximate the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

O. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applied to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and the fund financial statements. Prepaid items are accounted for using the consumption method and are valued at cost. Prepaid expenditures in governmental funds are offset by reservation of fund balance.

P. Inventory

Inventory is valued at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market. Inventory in the Public Utilities Fund consists of expendable supplies held for consumption. Inventory in the Component Unit-School Board Cafeteria Fund consists of the purchased food and supplies held for consumption. The cost is recorded as an expense at the time individual inventory items are consumed. Inventory in the Component Unit-Economic Development Authority consists of land held for resale.

NOTE 2—STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTING:

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. During the month of March, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Public hearings are required to be conducted to obtain citizen comments.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 2—STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTING: (CONTINUED)

- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the function level. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the primary government's governmental funds; however, the Component Unit School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's categories.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year and budgets are legally adopted for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Fund, and Capital Projects Funds of the Primary Government and Component Unit School Board.
- 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all County units. Several Supplemental Appropriations were necessary during the fiscal year.

Expenditures and Appropriations

Expenditures did not exceed appropriations in any fund at June 30, 2010.

NOTE 3—DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS:

Deposits

All cash of the primary government and its discretely presented component units is maintained in accounts collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (a multiple financial institution collateral pool), Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the Code of Virginia or covered by federal depository insurance.

<u>Investments</u>

Statutes authorize the County to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper and certain corporate notes, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

Custodial Credit Risk (Investments)

The County's investment policy requires that all securities purchased for the County be held by the County or by the County's designated custodian. The County's investments at June 30, 2010 were held by the County or in the County's name by the County's custodial banks.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 3—DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS: (CONTINUED)

Credit Risk of Debt Securities

The County's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2010 were rated by Standard and Poor's and the ratings are presented below using the Standard and Poor's rating scale. The County's investment policy has an emphasis on high credit quality and known marketability. Obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia and its local governments and public bodies are allowable under the County's investment policy provided they have a debt rating of at least AA by Standard and Poor's.

Rated Debt Investments		Fair Quality Ratings					
	_	AAAm					
Local Government Investment Pool	\$	551,446					
Virginia State Non-Arbitrage Pool		78,604					
Money Market Funds		502,336					
Total	\$_	1,132,386					

Interest Rate Risk

According to the County's investment policy, no more than 50% of the portfolio may be invested in securities maturing in greater than 1 year.

Investment	Maturities	(in vears)

Investment Type		Fair Value	Less Than 1 Year
U.S. Treasury Notes	\$_	2,025,385 \$	2,025,385
Total	\$_	2,025,385 \$	2,025,385

External Investment Pools

The State Non-Arbitrage Pool (SNAP) is an open-end management investment company registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). Bond proceeds subject to arbitrage rebate are invested in the SNAP by County. Values of shares in SNAP reflect fair value.

The County invests in an externally managed investment pool, Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP), which is not SEC-registered. Pursuant to Section 2.2-4605 of the *Code of Virginia*, the Treasury Board of the Commonwealth sponsors the LGIP and regulatory oversight of the pool rests with the Virginia State Treasury. The LGIP reports to the Treasury Board at their regularly scheduled meetings, and the fair value of the position in the LGIP is the same as the value of the pool shares. Investments authorized by the LGIP are the same as those authorized for local governments in Section 2.2-4500 et seq. of the *Code of Virginia*. LGIP maintains a policy to operate in a manner consistent with SEC Rule 2a-7.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 4—DUE FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTS:

At June 30, 2010, the County has receivables from and amounts due to other governments as follows:

				Compo	nent Units
		Primary Government	-	School Board	Economic Development Authority
Other Local Governments:	_		_		
County of Gloucester	\$	-	\$	3,627,423 \$	-
Gloucester County Cafeteria		150,000		-	-
Gloucester County Economic Development Authority		458,909		-	-
Commonwealth of Virginia:					
Local sales tax		632,465		-	-
Local communication sales tax		212,618		-	-
Local cable television fees		57,469		-	-
Motor vehicle carrier tax		2,594		-	-
Mobile home titling tax		8,550		-	-
VPA funds		68,001		-	-
State sales tax		-		954,294	-
Constitutional officer reimbursements		232,517		-	-
Miscellaneous		40,101		8,543	-
Comprehensive service		156,973		-	-
Rental vehicle tax		7,907		-	-
Mitigation grant		14,561		-	-
VDOT Grant		134,613		-	-
E-911 funds		7,561		-	-
Federal Government:					
School fund grants		_		447,989	-
Stimulus funds		_		542,943	-
Mitigation grant		57,917		-	-
VDOT Grant		2,951		-	-
VPA funds		113,015		-	-
Other federal grants		37,879		-	-
	_		_		
Total due from other governments	\$_	2,396,601	\$	5,581,192 \$	
Amounts due to other governments are as follows:					
Internal Revenue Service	\$	78,604	\$	- \$	-
Gloucester County School Board		3,627,423		-	-
Commonwealth of Virginia		433		_	_
Gloucester County		100		150,000	458,909
Gloudester County	_		-	130,000	450,808
Total due from other governments	\$_	3,706,460	\$	150,000 \$	458,909

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 5—INTERFUND OBLIGATIONS:

Details of the Primary Government's interfund receivables and payables as of June 30, 2010, are as follows:

	_	Interfund Receivable	-	Interfund Payable
General	\$	1,693,760	\$	2,182,283
County Capital Improvements		2,182,283		-
Debt Service		-		1,452,057
Virginia Public Assistance		-		181,016
Comprehensive Services Act	_	-		60,687
Total Governmental Funds	\$	3,876,043	\$	3,876,043

The outstanding balances between funds result mainly from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made. These balances also include the amount of working capital loans made to internal service funds that the general fund expects to collect in the subsequent year.

NOTE 6—CAPITAL ASSETS:

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2010:

Primary Government:

		Balance July 1, 2009	Increases	Decreases		Balance June 30, 2010
Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Construction in progress	\$	4,965,493 \$ 12,596,485	171,270 \$ 1,150,940		\$	5,136,763 13,747,425
Total capital assets not subject to depreciation	\$_	17,561,978 \$	1,322,210 \$		\$_	18,884,188
Capital assets subject to depreciation: Buildings Improvements other than buildings Equipment Jointly owned assets	\$	16,520,190 \$ 133,627 5,917,360 37,836,228	45,250 \$ 156,680 164,307	- 243,669 1,898,877	\$_	16,565,440 290,307 5,837,998 35,937,351
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$_	60,407,405 \$	366,237 \$	2,142,546	\$_	58,631,096
Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings Improvements other than buildings Equipment Jointly owned assets	\$	(5,439,873) \$ (10,505) (4,358,992) (13,045,507)	(421,881) \$ (6,681) (510,774) (959,113)	- (243,669) (877,088)	\$_	(5,861,754) (17,186) (4,626,097) (13,127,532)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$_	(22,854,877) \$	(1,898,449) \$	(1,120,757)	\$_	(23,632,569)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$_	37,552,528 \$	(1,532,212) \$	1,021,789	\$_	34,998,527
Governmental capital assets, net	\$_	55,114,506 \$	(210,002) \$	1,021,789	\$_	53,882,715

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 6—CAPITAL ASSETS: (CONTINUED)

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2010:

Component Unit - School Board:

		Balance July 1, 2009	Increases		Decreases		Balance June 30, 2010
Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land	\$_	1,476,061 \$		\$	_ 9		1,476,061
Total capital assets not subject to depreciation	\$_	1,476,061 \$		\$_	9	\$ <u>_</u>	1,476,061
Capital assets subject to depreciation:							
Equipment Jointly owned assets	\$_	9,299,181 \$ 27,763,305	617,546 1,473,963	\$	633,732 \$	\$ _	9,282,995 29,237,268
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$_	37,062,486 \$	2,091,509	\$_	633,732	\$ <u>_</u>	38,520,263
Less accumulated depreciation for: Equipment Jointly owned assets	\$_	(5,978,213) \$ (8,701,945)	(691,999) (679,469)		(633,732) \$ 505,493	\$ _	(6,036,480) (9,886,907)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$_	(14,680,158) \$	(1,371,468)	\$_	(128,239)	\$ <u>_</u>	(15,923,387)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$_	22,382,328 \$	720,041	\$_	505,493	5 _	22,596,876
Governmental capital assets, net	\$_	23,858,389 \$	720,041	\$	505,493	\$ <u></u>	24,072,937

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs/funds as follows:

Governmental activities:

General government administration	\$ 77,533
Judicial administration	185,268
Public safety	443,587
Public works	54,551
Health and welfare	46,677
Education	1,014,563
Parks, recreation and cultural	65,165
Community development	 11,105
Total Governmental activities	\$ 1,898,449
Component Unit School Board	\$ 1,371,468

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 6—CAPITAL ASSETS: (CONTINUED)

Legislation enacted during the year ended June 30, 2002, Section 15.2-1800.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, 1950, as amended, has changed the reporting of local school capital assets and related debt for financial statement purposes. Historically, debt incurred by local governments "on-behalf" of school boards was reported in the school board's discrete column along with the related capital assets. Under the new law, local governments have a "tenancy in common" with the school board whenever the locality incurs any financial obligation for any school property which is payable over more than one fiscal year. For financial reporting purposes, the legislation permits the locality to report the portion of school property related to any outstanding financial obligation eliminating any potential deficit from capitalizing assets financed with debt. The effect on the County of Gloucester, Virginia for the year ended June 30, 2010, is that school financed assets in the amount of \$22,809,819 are reported in the Primary Government for financial reporting purposes.

A summary of proprietary fund property, plant, and equipment at June 30, 2010 follows:

Primary Government:

Filliary Government.		Balance July 1, 2009		Increases		Decreases		Balance June 30, 2010
Enterprise activities: Enterprise Fund: Capital assets not subject to depreciation:					-			
Land	\$	3,599,046 \$	5	-	\$	- ;	\$	3,599,046
Construction in progress	_			18,189			_	18,189
Total capital assets not subject to depreciation	\$	3,599,046 \$	1	18,189	\$	- :	ф.	3,617,235
depreciation	Ψ_	3,333,040 φ	–	10,103	-Ψ-		Ψ_	3,017,233
Capital assets subject to depreciation: Plant in service Machinery and equipment Buildings	\$	33,429,090 \$ 1,611,206 5,489,705	\$ _	- - -	\$	- 37,999 	\$	33,429,090 1,573,207 5,489,705
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$_	40,530,001 \$	5 _	-	\$_	37,999	\$_	40,492,002
Less accumulated depreciation for: Plant in service Machinery and equipment Buildings	\$	(10,914,629) \$ (386,145) (2,641,031)	5	(713,867) (46,004) (161,396)		- ((37,999) -	\$_	(11,628,496) (394,150) (2,802,427)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$_	(13,941,805)	5 _	(921,267)	\$_	(37,999)	\$_	(14,825,073)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$_	26,588,196 \$	5 _	(921,267)	\$_		\$_	25,666,929
Enterprise capital assets, net	\$_	30,187,242 \$	ß_	(903,078)	\$		\$_	29,284,164

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 6—CAPITAL ASSETS: (CONTINUED)

A summary of the component Unit Economic Development Authority property, plant, and equipment at June 30, 2010 follows:

Component Unit Economic Development Authority:

		Balance July 1, 2009		Increases		Decreases		Balance June 30, 2010
Enterprise activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation:								
Land Construction in progress	\$	604,865 15,818	\$_	-	\$_	- S	\$ _	604,865 15,818
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$_	620,683	\$_	-	\$_	9	\$_	620,683
Capital assets subject to depreciation:								
Buildings Equipment	\$	18,402,655 7,234	\$_	- -	\$_	- (\$ _	18,402,655 7,234
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$_	18,409,889	\$_	-	\$_	(\$_	18,409,889
Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings Equipment	\$_	(2,252,340) (7,234)	\$_	(735,447)	\$_	- S	\$_	(2,987,787) (7,234)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$_	(2,259,574)	\$_	(735,447)	\$_		\$_	(2,995,021)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$_	16,150,315	\$_	(735,447)	\$_		\$_	15,414,868
Enterprise capital assets, net	\$_	16,770,998	\$_	(735,447)	\$_		\$_	16,035,551

NOTE 7—INTERFUND TRANSFERS:

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2010, consisted of the following:

_	Transfers In		Transfers Out
\$	-	\$	7,078,300
	5,397,393		-
	180,230		-
_	1,000,677		
\$	6,578,300	\$	7,078,300
_	500,000		
\$	7,078,300	\$	7,078,300
	\$	\$ - 5,397,393 180,230 1,000,677 \$ 6,578,300 500,000	\$ - \$ 5,397,393 180,230 1,000,677 \$ 6,578,300 \$

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 8—LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS:

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness:

Primary Government:

A summary of long-term obligation transactions for the year ended June 30, 2010 is as follows:

	_	Amounts Payable at July 1, 2009		Increases_	Decreases	 Amounts Payable at June 30, 2010	Amounts Due Within One Year	_
Governmental Obligations: Incurred by County								
Compensated absences payable	\$	1,665,289	\$	917,793 \$	1,020,440	\$ 1,562,642 \$	156,264	
OPEB liability		187,219		270,502	88,016	369,705	-	
Capital lease obligations Less deferred amounts:		19,064,460		-	1,222,938	17,841,522	1,271,847	
On refunding		(280,648)			(14,181)	 (266,467)		-
Total incurred by County	\$	20,636,320	\$_	1,188,295 \$	2,317,213	\$ 19,507,402 \$	1,428,111	_
Incurred by School Board:								
State Literary Fund Loans payable	\$	3,603,520	\$	- \$	540,000	\$ 3,063,520 \$	540,000	
General obligation bonds payable Add deferred amounts:		20,964,978		-	1,352,011	19,612,967	1,330,226	
For issuance premium Capital lease and notes payable		777,934		-	47,411	730,523	-	
obligations		993,484			270,695	 722,789	252,020	_
Total incurred by School Board	\$.	26,339,916	\$_	\$	2,210,117	\$ 24,129,799	2,122,246	_
Total Governmental Obligations	\$	46,976,236	\$	1,188,295 \$	4,527,330	\$ 43,637,201	3,550,357	=
Enterprise Obligations:								
Compensated absences payable	\$	143,061	\$	78,818 \$	64,416	\$ 157,463 \$	15,746	
OPEB liability		16,055		23,124	7,384	31,795	-	
General obligation bonds payable		53,636		-	43,171	10,465	10,465	
Revenue bonds payable		23,760,999		-	1,510,669	22,250,330	1,555,164	
Add deferred amounts: For issuance premium		322,196		_	64,217	257,979	_	
Less deferred amounts:		322,130			04,217	201,010		
For issuance discount		(61,242)		-	(2,928)	(58,314)	_	
For amount on refunding		(541,361)		<u> </u>	(65,712)	 (475,649)		_
Total Enterprise Obligations	\$	23,693,344	\$_	101,942 \$	1,621,217	\$ 22,174,069	1,581,375	=

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 8—LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS: (CONTINUED)

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

Year Ending		Capital Leases				
June 30,		Principal	Interest			
2011	\$	1,271,847 \$	779,293			
2012		1,332,728	722,399			
2013		1,390,669	663,658			
2014		1,450,763	602,365			
2015		1,518,106	538,322			
2016		1,577,799	471,529			
2017		1,649,947	401,880			
2018		1,719,663	329,166			
2019		350,000	252,951			
2020		360,000	238,308			
2021		380,000	222,997			
2022		395,000	206,472			
2023		410,000	188,863			
2024		425,000	170,597			
2025		450,000	151,456			
2026		470,000	131,331			
2027		490,000	110,025			
2028		515,000	87,412			
2029		535,000	63,788			
2030		560,000	39,150			
2031	_	590,000	13,275			
Total	\$	17,841,522 \$	6,385,237			

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 8—LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS: (CONTINUED)

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness: (Continued)

Oction Obligations	School	Obligations	s
--------------------	--------	--------------------	---

	-	State 1 it	0 H 0 H 1	Camaral O	hligation	Conitol I		
Year Ending		State Lit Fund Lo	-	General Ol Bonds P	•	Capital Leases and Notes Payable		
June 30,	-	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	
				_				
2011	\$	540,000 \$	95,550 \$	1,330,226 \$	949,928 \$	252,020 \$	27,354	
2012		540,000	78,100	1,328,609	878,038	263,059	18,447	
2013		513,196	60,650	1,227,168	809,610	65,736	12,048	
2014		250,000	44,110	1,055,914	749,897	69,528	8,255	
2015		250,000	36,610	1,089,857	694,252	72,446	5,173	
2016		250,000	29,110	1,129,005	636,691	-	-	
2017		250,000	21,609	1,168,371	576,616	-	-	
2018		250,000	14,109	1,072,965	519,337	-	-	
2019		220,324	6,609	1,112,799	465,753	-	-	
2020		-	-	1,157,887	411,657	-	-	
2021		-	-	1,198,240	355,495	-	-	
2022		-	-	1,253,874	295,328	-	-	
2023		-	-	1,298,501	233,905	-	-	
2024		-	-	1,353,369	170,297	-	-	
2025		-	-	794,794	118,237	-	-	
2026		-	-	821,556	79,574	-	-	
2027		-	-	848,672	39,358	-	_	
2028	_	<u>-</u>		371,160	9,465			
T	Φ	0.000.500.	000.457. ^	40.040.007. *	7,000,400, 7	700 700 ^	74.077	
Total	\$_	3,063,520 \$	386,457 \$	19,612,967 \$	7,993,438 \$	722,789 \$	71,277	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 8—LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS: (CONTINUED)

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness: (Continued)

Enterprise	Obligations

	-				
Vaan En din n		General Ob	•	Revenue Bo	
Year Ending	-	Bonds Pa		 Payable	
June 30,		Principal	Interest	 Principal	Interest
2011	\$	10,465 \$	88 5	\$ 1,555,164 \$	1,061,226
2012		-	-	1,625,940	985,924
2013		-	-	1,701,755	907,175
2014		-	-	1,782,613	824,721
2015		-	-	1,858,514	738,359
2016		-	-	1,949,461	648,293
2017		-	-	2,035,457	553,766
2018		-	-	2,136,503	455,076
2019		-	-	2,237,603	350,061
2020		-	-	413,760	240,728
2021		-	-	408,560	223,241
2022		-	-	425,000	205,952
2023		-	-	440,000	185,214
2024		-	-	465,000	165,524
2025		-	-	480,000	144,716
2026		-	-	500,000	123,236
2027		-	-	525,000	100,860
2028		-	-	545,000	77,166
2029		-	-	570,000	52,572
2030	_		-	595,000	26,852
	_			 	
Total	\$	10,465 \$	88 9	\$ 22,250,330 \$	8,070,662

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 8—LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS: (CONTINUED)

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness: (Continued)

General Long-Term Debt:	Amo Outsta	
Capital Lease Obligations:		
\$9,275,000 capital lease obligation (payable from the General Fund) issued September 14, 2000, secured by the courthouse, principal due in various annual installments through 2011, interest payable semi-annually at coupon rates from 5.375% to 5.500%	\$ 20	5,000
\$8,205,000 capital lease obligation (payable from the General Fund) issued March 22, 2006, secured by the courthouse, principal due in various annual installments through 2031, interest payable semi-annually at coupon rates from 3.75% to 4.50%. Face amount of bonds outstanding, \$8,055,000 less unamortized deferred amount on refunding		
\$266,467.	7,78	8,533
\$11,245,000 capital lease obligation (payable from the General Fund) dated December 28, 2006, secured by communications equipment, due in combined annual installments of principal and interest of \$1,452,058 through July 1, 2017, including interest at 4.49%	9.58	1,522
Total Capital Lease Obligations	\$ 17,57	5,055
Compensated absences (payable from the General Fund)	1,56	2,642
OPEB liability (payable from the General Fund)	36	9,705
Total Debt Incurred by County	\$ 19,50	7,402
General Obligation Bonds:		
Enterprise Funds:		
Sanitary District No. 1 Fund:		
\$670,000 general obligation Farmers Home Administration water and sewer bonds issued June 15, 1976, due in monthly installments of \$3,464 including principal and interest, interest at 5%	\$1	0,465

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 8—LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS: (CONTINUED)

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness: (Continued)

General Obligation Bonds: (Continued)	Amount Outstanding
Revenue Bonds:	
\$421,600 Farmers Home Administration water and sewer revenue bonds issued December 23, 1980, due in monthly installments of \$2,054 including principal and interest, interest at 5%	\$ 195,330
\$16,675,000 current interest bonds payable annually in various amounts through April 1, 2019, interest payable semi-annually at coupon rates from 2.5% to 5.0%. Face amount of bonds outstanding, \$13,820,000 plus unamortized issuance premium of \$257,979, less unamortized deferred amount on refunding of \$208,429.	13,869,550
\$8,560,000 Virginia Resource Authority bonds dated August 1, 2006, principal payable in various annual installments through 2030, interest payable semi-annually at coupon rates from 4.1% to 4.879%. Face amount of bonds outstanding, \$8,235,000 less unamortized issuance discount of \$58,314, less unamortized deferred amount on refunding of \$267,220.	7,909,466
Total revenue bonds	\$ 21,974,346
Compensated absences (payable from the Enterprise Fund)	157,463
OPEB liability (payable from the Enterprise Fund)	31,795
Total enterprise obligations payable	\$ 22,174,069

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 8—LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS: (CONTINUED)

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

	Amount Outstanding
General Obligation Bonds: (Continued)	
School Bonds Payable:	
\$8,565,000 School Bonds issued January 3, 1994 payable in various annual installments each December 15 through 2013, interest payable semi-annually at an average rate of 6.45%	\$ 200,000
\$4,335,000 School Bonds issued April 28, 1992 payable in various annual installments each December 15 through 2013, interest payable semiannually at 5.83%	465,000
\$2,100,000 School Bonds issued April 28, 1993 payable in various annual installments each December 15 through 2013, interest payable semi-annually at 5.33%	260,000
\$2,800,000 School Bonds issued May 2, 1996 payable in various annual installments each July 15 through 2017, interest payable semi-annually at 5.56%	980,000
\$7,525,000 School Bonds issued November 6, 2003 payable in various annual installments each July 15 through 2024, interest payable semi-annually at various interest rates from 3.1% through 5.35%. Carrying amount of bonds including unamortized issuance premium of \$295,236.	6,305,236
\$6,505,000 School Bonds issued November 9, 2006 payable in various annual installments each July 15 through 2026. Interest payable semi-annually at various interest rates from 4.225% through 5.10%. Carrying amount of bonds including unamortized issuance premium of \$137,719.	6,022,719
\$6,364,713 School Bonds issued November 8, 2007 payable in various annual installments each July 15 through 2027. Interest payable semi-annually at various interest rates from 4.35% through 5.1%. Carrying amount of bonds including unamortized issuance premium of \$297,568.	6,110,535
Total school bonds payable	\$ 20,343,490

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 8—LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS: (CONTINUED)

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

	Amount
State Literary Fund Loans:	Outstanding
\$1,678,784, issued December 15, 1992, due in annual installments of \$84,000 each December 15, through 2012 interest payable annually at 3%	250,784
\$1,604,993, issued December 15, 1992, due in annual installments of \$81,000 each December 15, through 2012 interest payable annually at 3%	227,993
\$2,489,419, issued December 15, 1992 due in annual installments of \$125,000 each December 15, through 2012 interest payable annually at 4%	364,419
\$4,970,324 issued June 23, 1998 due in annual installments of \$250,000 each July 15, through 2018, interest payable annually at 3%	2,220,324
Total State Literary Fund Loans	\$ 3,063,520
Capital Lease Obligations:	
\$1,589,921 capital lease obligation issued March 15, 2004 secured by equipment, due in various semi-annual installments of over 7 years, interest at 2.80%	\$ 394,060
Note Payable Obligations:	
\$811,302 general obligation refunding note, series 1998 issued October 30, 1998, due in annual installments of \$77,784 through July 15, 2014, interest at 5.77%	328,729
Total Capital Lease and Notes Payable Obligations	\$ 722,789
Total School Board Long-Term Debts Issued, payable from the General Fund	\$ 24,129,799

Capital Leases

The County has entered into lease agreements as lessee for financing the acquisition of a new courthouse and radio equipment for public safety. The County also has refinanced the acquisition and upgrade of certain HVAC equipment for its Component Unit—School Board by means of a lease. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of their future minimum lease payments as of the inception date.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 8—LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS: (CONTINUED)

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness: (Continued)

Capital Leases: (Continued)

The assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

		Governmental Activities		Component Unit- School Board
Asset:			_	
Courthouse Construction	\$	7,237,000	\$	-
Radio Equipment (1)		11,514,044		-
HVAC equipment		-		1,674,500
Less: Accumulated depreciation	_	(1,447,400)	_	(1,546,723)
	\$	17,303,644	\$_	127,777

⁽¹⁾ Reported as work in progress at June 30, 2010, as equipment has not been placed in service.

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2010, were as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	_	Governmental Activities	Component Unit- School Board
2011	\$	2,051,140	\$ 201,480
2012		2,055,128	203,723
2013		2,054,328	-
2014		2,053,128	-
2015		2,056,428	-
2016		2,049,328	-
2017		2,051,828	-
2018		2,048,828	-
2019		602,951	-
2020		598,308	-
2021		602,997	-
2022		601,472	-
2023		598,863	-
2024		595,597	-
2025		601,456	-
2026		601,331	-
2027		600,025	-
2028		602,412	-
2029		598,788	-
2030		599,150	-
2031	_	603,275	
Total minimum lease payments	\$	24,226,761	\$ 405,203
Less: amount representing interest	_	(6,385,239)	(11,143)
Present value of minimum lease payments	\$_	17,841,522	\$ 394,060

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 8—LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS: (CONTINUED)

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness: (Continued)

Component Unit—School Board:

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions of the Component Unit—School Board for the year ended June 30, 2010:

	_	Amounts Payable at July 1, 2009	Increases	Decreases	Amounts Payable at June 30, 2010	Amounts Due Within One Year
Compensated absences payable (payable from the School Fund)	\$	1,895,323 \$	2,400,591 \$	5 2,347,026 \$	1,948,888 \$	194,889
OPEB liability debt	_	342,828	732,972	438,800	637,000	
Total debt incurred by School Board	\$_	2,238,151 \$	3,133,563	5 <u>2,785,826</u> \$	2,585,888 \$	194,889

Component Unit—Economic Development Authority:

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions of the Component Unit—Economic Development Authority for the year ended June 30, 2010:

	Amounts Payable at July 1, 2009	Increases	Decreases	Amounts Payable at June 30, 2010	Amounts Due Within One Year
Bonds Payable	\$ 17,796,100 \$	- \$	503,205 \$	17,292,895 \$	534,082
Derivative instrument liability	1,590,397	914,146		2,504,543	
Total	\$ <u>19,386,497</u> \$	914,146	503,205 \$	19,797,438 \$	534,082

Amount Outstanding

Bonds:

\$18,500,000 variable rate taxable Lease Revenue and Refunding Bonds, Series 2008, issued August 1, 2008, due in monthly installments through March 1, 2019, variable interest rate equal to 100% of the Bank's LIBOR rate plus 1.30%, adjusted monthly with an interest rate swap option effectively making this a loan with a fixed rate of 5.96%.

\$<u>17,292,895</u>

Total Debt incurred by the Component Unit Economic Development Authority

\$ 17,292,895

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 8—LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS: (CONTINUED)

<u>Details of Long-Term Indebtedness: (Continued)</u>

<u>Component Unit—Economic Development Authority: (Continued)</u>

Interest rate swap

Objective of the interest rate swap. As a means to lower its borrowing costs, when compared against fixed-rate loans at the time of issuance in August 2008, the Authority entered into an interest rate swap in connection with its \$18.5 million Taxable Lease Revenue and Refunding Bonds, Series 2008. The intention of the swap was to effectively change the Authority's variable interest rate on the bonds to a synthetic fixed rate of 5.96 percent. Utilizing the synthetic instrument method, the Authority has determined that the swap is an effective hedging derivative instrument and hedge accounting is applies.

Terms. The bonds and the related swap agreement mature on March 1, 2019. The swap's notional value of \$19,797,438 is more than the balance outstanding on the bonds payable of \$17,292,895. The difference of \$2,504,543 is reported in these financial statements as a derivative instrument liability within the long-term obligations of the Authority. A corresponding deferred outflow of resources is reported on the statement of net assets as a reduction to total liabilities before computing net assets. The swap was entered into at the same time as the bonds were issued in August 2008. Under the swap, the Authority pays the counterparty a fixed payment of 5.96 percent and receives a variable payment computed as 100 percent of the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) plus 1.30 percent.

Fair Value. The fair values and changes in fair values of the swap are as follows:

		As of and for the Year Ended				
		June 30, 2009 June 30, 2				
	·					
Fair value	\$	(1,590,397) \$	(2,504,543)			
Change in fair value		(1,590,397)	(914,146)			

Annual amounts required to amortize the Authority loan using the fixed rate provided by the swap agreement which is not significantly different from the variable rate are as follows:

Year Ending		Во	nds
June 30,		Principal	Interest
2011	\$	534,082	1,016,248
2012		566,854	983,532
2013		601,636	948,809
2014		638,554	911,956
2015		677,736	872,841
2016		719,322	831,326
2017		763,460	787,263
2018		810,307	740,497
2019	_	11,980,944	579,277
Total	\$	17,292,895 \$	7,671,749

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 9—LANDFILL POST CLOSURE COSTS:

The County stopped receiving waste at its landfill in September 1993, which was prior to the date mandated by State and Federal laws and regulations, so as to be liable for post-closure monitoring for a period of only ten years. The Department of Environmental Quality has agreed to stop requiring groundwater monitoring for this landfill, but continue to require monitoring for landfill gas. Post-closure monitoring costs for this function are believed to be minimal and will be paid for with general fund revenues.

In 1993, the County contracted with a third party, Waste Management Disposal Services of Virginia, Inc., to collect and dispose of all County solid waste generated after October 1, 1993. As required by this contract, an environmental trust fund was established for the benefit of the County to provide assurance against any environmental problems on the landfill property. No amounts have been recorded in these financial statements for post-closure monitoring of this landfill, because the third party has assumed all post-closure obligations.

NOTE 10—DEFERRED REVENUE:

Deferred revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Deferred revenue totaling \$18,221,682 is comprised of the following:

<u>Deferred Property Tax Revenue</u>: Deferred revenue representing uncollected tax billings not available for funding of current expenditures totaled \$18,041,556 at June 30, 2010.

<u>Prepaid Property Taxes</u>: Property taxes due subsequent to June 30, 2010, but paid in advance by the tax payers totaled \$180,126 at June 30, 2010.

NOTE 11—COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES:

Federal programs in which the County and all discretely presented component units participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, <u>Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations</u>. Pursuant to the provisions of this circular all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements.

While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowance of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

A Consent Special Order issued under the authority of Virginia Code 62.1-44.15(8a) between the state Water Control Board and the Hampton Roads Sanitation District, the cities of Chesapeake, Hampton, Newport News, Poquoson, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Virginia Beach and Williamsburg; the counties of Gloucester, Isle of Wight, and York; the James City Service Authority; and the town of Smithfield for the purpose of resolving certain alleged violations of environmental laws and regulations. All parties have agreed to a two-phased approach to address the initiative: the first phase is principally a data collection, evaluation and plan development program and the second phase will implement long-term capacity enhancement and sewer rehabilitation plans.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 12—LITIGATION:

At June 30, 2010, there were no matters of litigation involving the County or which would materially affect the County's financial position should any court decisions on pending matters not be favorable to such entities.

NOTE 13—RISK MANAGEMENT:

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The County joined together with other local governments in Virginia to form the Virginia Association of Counties Group Self-Insurance Risk Pool, a public entity risk pool currently operating as a common risk management and insurance program for participating local governments. The County pays an annual premium to the pool for substantially all of its insurance coverage. In the event of a loss deficit and depletion of all available excess insurance, the pool may assess all members in the proportion which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs.

The County continues to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss, including employee dishonesty and employee health and accident insurance. The component units - School Board and Economic Development Authority, carry commercial insurance for all risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Component Unit School Board—Health Insurance

The Component Unit School Board utilizes a self-insurance program for employee health insurance. The School Board accounts for this program in an internal service fund. A summary of the claims liability for the current and prior year follows:

Unpaid claims, June 30, 2008	\$	525,368
Incurred claims (including IBNR and changes in estimates)		5,717,284
Claim payments	_	(5,654,032)
Unpaid claims, June 30, 2009	\$	588,620
Incurred claims (including IBNR and changes in estimates)		6,155,004
Claim payments	_	(6,180,835)
Unpaid claims, June 30, 2010	\$_	562,789

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 14—DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN:

A. Plan Description

Name of Plan: Virginia Retirement System (VRS)

Identification of Plan: Agent and Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Administering Entity: Virginia Retirement System (System)

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of participating employers must participate in the VRS. Benefits vest after five years of service. Employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit at age 65 with 5 years of service (age 60 with 5 years of service for participating local law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs) or at age 50 with 30 years of service if elected by the employer (age 50 with at least 25 years of service for participating local law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs) payable monthly for life in an amount equal to 1.70% of their average final compensation (AFC) for each year of credited service (1.85% for sheriffs and if the employer elects, for other employees in hazardous duty positions receiving enhanced benefits). Benefits are actuarially reduced for retirees who retire prior to becoming eligible for full retirement benefits. In addition, retirees qualify for annual cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) beginning in their second year of retirement. COLA is limited to 5.00% per year. AFC is defined as the highest consecutive 36 months of reported compensation. Participating local law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs may receive a monthly benefit supplement if they retire prior to age 65. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

The System issues a publicly available comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for VRS. A copy of that report may be downloaded from their website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2009-Annual-Report.pdf or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

B. Funding Policy

Plan members are required by Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as amended, to contribute 5% of their annual salary to the VRS. This 5% member contribution has been assumed by the employer. In addition, the County and School Board are required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund participation in the VRS using the actuarial basis specified by the Code of Virginia and approved by the VRS Board of Trustees. The County and School Board non-professional employees' contribution rates for the fiscal year ended 2010 were 7.99% and 6.95% of annual covered payroll, respectively.

The School Board's professional employees contributed \$1,876,622, \$2,709,961, and \$3,052,493, to the teacher cost-sharing pool for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2010, 2009, and 2008 respectively and these contributions represented 6.23%, 8.81%, and 10.30%, respectively, of current covered payroll. The School Board's professional employees contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 of 8.81% of covered payroll was for July 2009 through March 2010 and 0.00% for April through June 2010.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 14—DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

C. Annual Pension Cost

For fiscal 2010, the County's annual pension cost of \$999,864 was equal to the County's required and actual contributions.

For fiscal 2010, the County School Board's annual pension cost for the Board's non-professional employees were \$299,022, which was equal to the Board's required and actual contributions.

Fiscal Year Ending	Annual Pension Cost (APC) (1)	Percentage of APC Contributed	 Net Pension Obligation
County: June 30, 2010 June 30, 2009 June 30, 2008	\$ 999,864 1,014,918 981,406	100% 100% 100%	\$ - - -
School Board: Non-Professional: June 30, 2010 June 30, 2009 June 30, 2008	\$ 299,022 302,657 302,836	100% 100% 100%	\$ - - -

(1) Employer portion only

The required contribution was determined as part of the June 30, 2007 actuarial valuation using the entry age normal actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions at June 30, 2007 included (a) an investment rate of retirees (net of administrative expenses) of 7.50% (b) projected salary increases ranging from 3.75% to 5.60% for general government employees and 3.50% to 4.75% for employees eligible for enhanced benefits available to local law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs per year, and (c) a cost-of-living adjustment of 2.50% per year. Both the investment rate of return and the projected salary increases include an inflation component of 2.50%. The actuarial value of the County's assets is equal to the modified market value assets. This method uses techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of assets over a five-year period. The County's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2007 was 20 years.

D. <u>Funded Status and Funding Progress</u>

As of June 30, 2009, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the County plan was 88.21% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$40,659,026, and the actuarial value of assets was \$35,865,078, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$4,793,948. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$12,748,300 and ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 37.60%.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 14—DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

D. Funded Status and Funding Progress: (Continued)

As of June 30, 2009, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the School Board Non-Professional plan was 88.10% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$13,789,023, and the actuarial value of assets was \$12,147,944, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$1,641,079. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$4,351,373 and ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 37.71%.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as Required Supplementary Information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

NOTE 15—SURETY BONDS:

	_	Amount
Commonwealth of Virginia - Division of Risk Management - Surety		
Margaret Walker, Clerk of the Circuit Court	\$	103,000
Tara L Thomas, Treasurer		500,000
Kevin A. Wilson, Commissioner of the Revenue		3,000
E. Steven Gentry, Sheriff		30,000
The above constitutional officer's employees blanket bond		50,000
Western Surety		
Diane Gamache, Clerk of the School Board		10,000
NGM Insurance Company		
Brenda G. Garton, County Administrator		5,000
Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland – Surety		
All County and Social Services Employees – blanket bond		100,000
VA CORP Insurance Program - Surety		
All Social Services Employees - Blanket Bond		1,000,000

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 16—OPERATING LEASES:

The County leases space for the County Library under a non-cancelable operation lease for an initial term of ten years, renewable for four successive periods of five years each. The total cost for the lease was \$150,000 for the year ended June 30, 2010. The future minimum lease payments for this lease are as follows:

Year Ending	
June 30,	 Amount
2011	\$ 150,000
2012	175,000
2013	175,000
2014	175,000
2015	 175,000
Total	\$ 850,000

The County leases space for the County Health Department under a non-cancelable operating lease for an initial term of ten years, renewable for six successive periods of five years each. The total cost for the lease was \$54,481 for the year ended June 30, 2010. The future minimum lease payments for this lease are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,		Amount
2011	\$	56,115
2012	Ψ	57,799
2013		59,533
2014		61,319
2015		63,158
2016 - 2019		272,158
Total	\$	570,082

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 17—POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS:

A. Post-retirement Medical Plan for Employee

Plan Description

Gloucester County and Gloucester County Public Schools offers eligible retirees post-retirement medical coverage if they retire directly from the County or Schools with at least fifteen years of continuous County of Gloucester or Gloucester County Public School, service and are eligible to receive an early or regular retirement benefit from the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). Health benefits include medical and dental coverage. The Gloucester County retirees are responsible for 100% of the premium and is paid directly to the subscriber. Retirees from the Gloucester County Public School System can elect one of two options whereby the employer pays a portion of the retiree's medical coverage. Benefits end at the age of 65 or when retirees become eligible for Medicare for both the County and the School System.

Funding Policy

The County retirees pay 100% of the premiums directly to the subscriber. Retirees from the Gloucester County Public Schools may elect one of two options. Retirees may elect to receive a supplemental payment equal to \$4 for each year of service which is capped at \$120 per month. The second option requires the School Board to pay a percentage of the retiree contribution, less the Virginia Retiree Health Care Credit, for retirees who have unused sick leave. The percentage is determined according to the following schedule:

Days	School
of Sick	Board
Leave	Contribution
Less than 100	0%
100-124	40%
125-149	55%
150-174	70%
175-200	85%
200 or more	100%

The Schools currently have 46 retirees without spouse coverage and 7 retirees with spouse coverage on their plan. The County has 8 retirees without spouse coverage and 3 retirees with spouse coverage participating in the plan.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The County and School Board's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the *annual required contribution of the employer (ARC)*. The County and School Board have elected to calculate the ARC as the normal cost plus amortization of the unfunded portion of actuarial accrued liability in compliance with GASB parameters. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and to amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 17—POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS: (CONTINUED)

A. <u>Post-retirement Medical Plan for Employee: (Continued)</u>

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation: (Continued)

The estimated contributions are based on projected medical premium payments and credit for the implicit rate subsidy made during the year for the retired employees by the County and School Board. The following table shows the components of the County and School Board's annual OPEB cost for the year, the estimated annual contributions to the plan, and changes in the County and School Board's net OPEB obligation to the Retiree Health Plan:

	-	Primary Government	_	Component Unit School Board
Annual required contribution	\$	293,900	\$	733,300
Interest on net OPEB obligation		8,400		13,700
Adjustment to annual required contribution	_	(8,674)	_	(14,028)
Annual OPEB cost (expense)	\$	293,626	\$	732,972
Estimated Contributions made	_	(95,400)	_	(438,800)
Increase in net OPEB obligation		198,226		294,172
Net OPEB obligation-beginning of year	_	203,274	_	342,828
Net OPEB obligation-end of year	\$	401,500	\$_	637,000

The County and School Board's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for the fiscal years 2010 and 2009 were as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended	Annual OPEB Cost		Percentage of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed		Net OPEB Obligation	
County: 6/30/2009 6/30/2010	\$	278,848 293,626	27.06% 32.51%	\$	203,274 401,500	
Schools: 6/30/2009 6/30/2010	\$	704,235 732,972	51.30% 59.89%	\$	342,828 637,000	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 17—POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS: (CONTINUED)

A. <u>Post-retirement Medical Plan for Employee: (Continued)</u>

Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2008, the County's actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$2,678,945, all of which was unfunded. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$11,995,920, and the ratio of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability to the covered payroll was 22.33 percent.

As of July 1, 2008, the School Board's actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$7,709,733, all of which was unfunded. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$33,962,089, and the ratio of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability to the covered payroll was 22.70 percent.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples included assumptions about future employment, mortality, and healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The following simplifying assumptions were made:

Retirement age for active employees-Retirement age was estimated based on tables used for the VRS State Employees valuation and assumed that participants begin to retire when they become eligible to receive healthcare benefits.

Mortality-Life expectancies were based on mortality tables from the 1994 Group Annuity Mortality Tables for males and females with a one year setback in pre-retirement for males and females.

Coverage elections – The actuarial assumed that 65% of current actives of the Gloucester County Public Schools will elect medical coverage when they retire and that 10% of retirees who elect coverage will cover a spouse. The actuarial assumed that 85% of current actives of Gloucester County will elect medical coverage when they retire and that 30% of retirees who elect coverage will cover a spouse.

Based on the historical and expected returns of the County and School Board's short-term investment portfolio, a discount of 4.0% was used. In addition, the projected unit credit actuarial cost method was used. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on an open basis.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 17—POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS: (CONTINUED)

B. <u>Health Insurance Credit Program Through Virginia Retirement System</u>

Plan Description

The Gloucester County Public Schools participates in the Health Insurance Credit Program, a plan designed to assist retirees with the cost of health insurance coverage. This program is an agent and cost sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). The Virginia General Assembly establishes the dollar amount of the health insurance credit for each year of creditable service. The credit amount and eligibility differs for state, school division, political subdivision, local officer, local social services department and general registrar retirees.

A non-professional employee of the Gloucester County Public Schools (School Board), who retires under VRS with at least 15 years of total creditable service under the System and is enrolled in a health insurance plan, is eligible to receive a monthly health insurance credit of \$1.50 per year of creditable service up to a maximum monthly credit of \$45. However, such credit shall not exceed the health insurance premium for the retiree. Disabled retirees automatically receive the maximum monthly health insurance credit of \$45.

Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements are established by Title 51.1, Chapter 14 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>. The VRS actuarially determines the amount necessary to fund all credits provided, reflects the cost of such credits in the applicable employer contribution rate pursuant to §51.1-145, and prescribes such terms and conditions as are necessary to carry out the provisions of the health insurance credit program. VRS issues separate financial statements as previously discussed in Note 14.

Funding Policy

As a participating local political subdivision, the School Board is required to contribute the entire amount necessary to fund participation in the program using the actuarial basis specified by the <u>Code of Virginia</u> and the VRS Board of Trustees. The School Board's contribution rate for the fiscal year ended 2010 was .92% of annual covered payroll.

OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The annual cost of OPEB under Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions, is based on the annual required contribution (ARC). The School Board is required to contribute the ARC, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 17—POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS: (CONTINUED)

B. <u>Health Insurance Credit Program Through Virginia Retirement System: (Continued)</u>

OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation: (Continued)

For 2010, the School Board's contribution of \$39,583 was equal to the ARC and OPEB cost. The School Board's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for 2010 and the preceding year are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended	 Annual OPEB Cost (ARC)	Percentage of of ARC Contributed	_	Net OPEB Obligation	
6/30/2009 6/30/2010	\$ 40,064 39,583	100.00% 100.00%	\$	-	

Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the plan as of June 30, 2009, the most recent actuarial valuation date, is as follows:

Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$ 315,031
Actuarial value of plan assets	\$ 26,963
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	\$ 288,068
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL)	8.56%
Covered payroll (active plan members)	\$ 4,531,373
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	6.62%

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future and reflect a long-term perspective. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used included techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 17—POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS: (CONTINUED)

B. Health Insurance Credit Program Through Virginia Retirement System: (Continued)

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions: (Continued)

The entry age normal cost method was used to determine the plan's funding liabilities and costs. The actuarial assumptions included a 7.5% investment rate of return, compounded annually, including an inflation component of 2.5%, and a payroll growth rate of 3%. The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of payroll on an open basis. The remaining open amortization period at June 30, 3009 was 27 years.

Professional Employees - Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board

The School Board professional employees participate in the Health Insurance Credit Program, a plan designed to assist retirees with the cost of health insurance coverage. This program is a cost sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). The Virginia General Assembly establishes the dollar amount of the health insurance credit for each year of creditable service.

A teacher, who retires under VRS with at least 15 years of total creditable service under the System and is enrolled in a health insurance plan, is eligible to receive a monthly health insurance credit of \$4 per year of creditable service. However, such credit shall not exceed the health insurance premium for the retiree. Disabled retirees automatically receive a monthly health insurance credit of \$4 multiplied by the smaller of (i) twice the amount of their creditable service or (ii) the amount of creditable service they would have completed at age 60 if they had remained in service to that age.

The School Board is required to contribute, at an actuarially determined rate, the entire amount necessary to fund participation in the program. The current rate is 1.04% of annual covered payroll. The School Board's contributions to VRS for the years ended June 30, 2010, 2009, and 2008 were \$221,531, \$332,209, and \$343,777, respectively and equaled the required contributions for each year.



Required Supplementary Information

Note to Required Supplementary Information:

Presented budgets were prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.



General Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

	_	Budgeted	l Aı	mounts			Variance with Final Budget -
	_	Original		Final		Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)
REVENUES							
General property taxes	\$	30,787,909	\$	30,787,909	\$	31,916,749 \$	
Other local taxes		9,708,847		9,708,847		9,727,703	18,856
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		332,575		332,575		285,060	(47,515)
Fines and forfeitures		204,500		204,500		120,804	(83,696)
Revenue from the use of money and property		250,181		250,181		203,603	(46,578)
Charges for services		946,523		946,523		816,885	(129,638)
Miscellaneous		213,432		295,826		269,267	(26,559)
Recovered costs		300,168		335,468		360,700	25,232
Intergovernmental revenues:							
Commonwealth		7,328,502		7,411,439		7,058,210	(353,229)
Federal		94,322		171,522		360,649	189,127
Total revenues	\$	50,166,959	\$	50,444,790	\$	51,119,630 \$	674,840
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General government administration		5,037,113		5,231,420		4,796,836	434,584
Judicial administration		1,617,724		1,688,207		1,473,565	214,642
Public safety		10,881,715		11,214,919		10,430,536	784,383
Public works		1,926,506		1,947,589		1,866,165	81,424
Health and welfare		673,957		673,957		670,450	3,507
Education		20,462,645		20,471,409		20,323,168	148,241
Parks, recreation, and cultural		1,918,007		1,963,080		1,857,339	105,741
Community development		800,802		814,594		728,581	86,013
Nondepartmental		272,035		272,035		272,035	-
Total expenditures	\$	43,590,504	\$	44,277,210	\$	42,418,675 \$	1,858,535
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)							
expenditures	\$_	6,576,455	\$_	6,167,580	\$_	8,700,955 \$	2,533,375
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers out	\$	(6 707 170)	φ	(7 200 000)	ф	(7.070.200\ ¢	211 700
	· -	(6,787,179)		(7,390,089)		(7,078,300) \$	
Total other financing sources and uses	\$_	(6,787,179)	Φ_	(7,390,089)	Ф_	(7,078,300) \$	311,789
Net change in fund balances	\$	(210,724)	\$	(1,222,509)	\$	1,622,655 \$	
Fund balances - beginning	_	210,724	_	1,222,509	_	12,861,189	11,638,680
Fund balances - ending	\$_		\$_	-	\$_	14,483,844 \$	14,483,844

Schedule of Pension Funding Progress For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Primary Government:

County Retirement Plan:

Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (AVA)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	Unfunded (Excess Funded) Actuarial Accrued Liability	Funded Ratio	Annual Covered Payroll	UAAL as % of Payroll
6/30/2009 \$	35.865.078 \$	40,659,026 \$	4.793.948	88.21% \$	12,748,300	37.60%
6/30/2008	34,792,859	38,322,362	3,529,503	90.79%	11,995,920	29.42%
6/30/2007	31,252,207	34,534,550	3,282,343	90.50%	11,967,890	27.43%
6/30/2006	27,113,595	29,885,627	2,772,032	90.72%	10,880,883	25.48%

Discretely Presented Component Unit:

School Board Non-Professionals Retirement Plan:

Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (AVA)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	Unfunded (Excess Funded) Actuarial Accrued Liability	Funded Ratio	Annual Covered Payroll	UAAL as % of Payroll
6/30/2009 \$	12,147,944 \$	13,789,023 \$	1,641,079	88.10% \$	4,351,373	37.71%
6/30/2008	11,872,681	12,695,426	822,745	93.52%	4,247,086	19.37%
6/30/2007	10,583,920	11,895,235	1,311,315	88.98%	4,192,789	31.28%
6/30/2006	9,204,914	10,721,286	1,516,372	85.86%	3,976,011	38.14%

Schedule of Funding Progress for Retiree Health Plan and Health Insurance Credit Program For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Primary	Government:
----------------	--------------------

County Retiree Health Plan:

	Actuarial Value of	Actuarial Accrued	Unfunded (Excess Funded)		Annual	UAAL
Valuation Date	Assets (AVA)	Liability (AAL)	Actuarial Accrued Liability	Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll	as % of Payroll
7/1/2008 \$	-	\$ 2,678,945 \$	2,678,945	0.00% \$	11,995,920	22.33%

Discretely Presented Component Unit:

School Board Retiree Health Plan:

	Actuarial Value of		Actuarial Accrued	Unfunded (Excess Funded)		Annual	UAAL
Valuation Date	Assets (AVA)		Liability (AAL)	Actuarial Accrued Liability	Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll	as % of Payroll
7/1/2008 \$	5	- \$	7,709,733 \$	7,709,733	0.00% \$	33,962,089	22.70%

Discretely Presented Component Unit:

Health Insurance Credit Program Through Virginia Retirement System:

Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (AVA)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	Unfunded (Excess Funded) Actuarial Accrued Liability	Funded Ratio	Annual Covered Payroll	UAAL as % of Payroll
6/30/2009	\$ 26.963	\$ 315,031 \$	288,068	8.56% \$	4,351,373	6.62%



OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

	-	Budgete	d A	Amounts	-	Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Positive
		Original		Final		Amounts		(Negative)
REVENUES	-		-		_		•	
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	-	\$_	-	\$	15	\$	15
Total revenues	\$_	-	\$_	-	\$_	15	\$	15
EXPENDITURES								
Debt service:								
Principal retirement	\$	3,385,644	\$	3,385,644	\$	3,385,644	\$	-
Interest and other fiscal charges	_	2,133,423	_	2,133,423		2,012,572		120,851
Total expenditures	\$_	5,519,067	\$_	5,519,067	\$_	5,398,216	\$	120,851
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$_	(5,519,067)	\$_	(5,519,067)	\$_	(5,398,201)	\$	120,866
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	\$	5,519,067	\$	5,519,067	\$	5,397,393	\$	(121,674)
Total other financing sources and uses	\$	5,519,067	\$	5,519,067	\$	5,397,393	\$	(121,674)
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(808)	\$	(808)
Fund balances - beginning	_	-	_	-		808	_	808
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

Capital Projects Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Actual Positiv Original Final Amounts (Negativ	ositive egative)
REVENUES	
Revenue from the use of money and property \$ - \$ - \$ 362 \$ Miscellaneous 100,000 222,250 182,030 (40 Intergovernmental revenues:	362 (40,220)
Commonwealth 400,000 692,630 488,085 (204	(204,545)
Federal 1,500,000 1,540,851 979,523 (561	(561,328)
Total revenues \$2,000,000 \$2,455,731 \$1,650,000 \$(805)	(805,731)
EXPENDITURES Capital projects \$ 8,097,300 \$ 8,705,941 \$ 2,698,567 \$ 6,007	6,007,374
	6,007,374
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)	5,201,643
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	
Transfers in \$ 97,300 \$ 200,210 \$ 180,230 \$ (19	(19,980) 3,000,000)
Total other financing sources and uses \$\\\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	3,019,980)
	2,181,663 647,708
Fund balances - ending \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 2,829,371 \$ \$ 2,829	2,829,371

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2010

			oec ver			Capital Projects		
	,	Virginia Public Assistance Fund		Comprehensive Services Act Fund	-	School Construction Fund	-	Total
ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):	\$	-	\$	-	\$	78,604	\$	78,604
Accounts receivable		-		221		-		221
Due from other governmental units	i	181,016		156,973				337,989
Total assets	\$	181,016	\$	157,194	\$	78,604	\$	416,814
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	96,507	\$	-	\$	96,507
Due to other governmental units	·	-		-	·	78,604		78,604
Due to other funds		181,016		60,687		-		241,703
Total liabilities	\$	181,016	\$	157,194	\$	78,604	\$	416,814
Fund balances: Unreserved:								
Designated for subsequent expenditure	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	181,016	\$	157,194	\$	78,604	\$	416,814

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

		Virginia Public Assistance Fund		Comprehensive Services Act Fund		Total
REVENUES	•		•		_	
Miscellaneous	\$	227	\$	25,483	\$	25,710
Intergovernmental revenues:						
Commonwealth		897,704		589,242		1,486,946
Federal		1,279,121		19,160	_	1,298,281
Total revenues	\$	2,177,052	\$	633,885	\$_	2,810,937
EXPENDITURES Current: Health and welfare Total expenditures	\$ \$	2,753,896 2,753,896	\$	1,057,718 1,057,718	_	3,811,614 3,811,614
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	(576,844)	\$	(423,833)	\$_	(1,000,677)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	\$	576,844	\$	423,833	\$	1,000,677
Total other financing sources and uses	\$	576,844	\$	423,833	\$	1,000,677
Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

			/irginia Public nounts	_		Variance with Final Budget Positive	
		Original		Final		Actual	(Negative)
REVENUES							
Miscellaneous	\$	1,250	\$	1,250	\$	227 \$	(1,023)
Intergovernmental revenues:							
Commonwealth		954,942		954,942		897,704	(57,238)
Federal		1,450,714		1,450,714	_	1,279,121	(171,593)
Total revenues	\$	2,406,906	_\$	2,406,906	\$	2,177,052	(229,854)
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
Health and welfare	\$	3,121,717	\$	3,121,717	\$	2,753,896 \$	367,821
Total expenditures	\$	3,121,717	\$	3,121,717	\$	2,753,896	367,821
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)							
expenditures	\$	(714,811)	\$	(714,811)	\$	(576,844)	137,967
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers in	\$	714,811	\$	714,811	\$	576,844 \$	(137,967)
Total other financing sources and uses	\$	714,811		714,811		576,844	
Net change in fund balances	\$	_	\$	_	\$	- 9	-
Fund balances - beginning	•	_	,	_	•	_ '	_
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- \$	-

		Co	mprehensiv	e S	Services Act	F	und
_	Budgete	d A	Amounts				Variance with Final Budget Positive
_	Original		Final		Actual		(Negative)
\$	4,185	\$	4,185	\$	25,483	\$	21,298
	514,250		664,250		589,242		(75,008)
	2,565		2,565		19,160		16,595
\$	521,000	\$	671,000	\$	633,885	\$	(37,115)
\$_ \$_	977,000 977,000		1,127,000 1,127,000				
\$_	(456,000)	\$	(456,000)	\$	(423,833)	\$	32,167
\$	456,000	\$	456,000	\$	423,833	\$	(32,167)
\$	456,000	\$	456,000	\$	423,833	\$	(32,167)
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds
June 30, 2010

	_								
	_	Special Welfare	 Middle Peninsula Regional Special Education		Flexible Benefits		Jail Inmate	Total	
ASSETS									
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	21,814	\$ 325,202	\$	74,816	\$	11,149	\$	432,981
Other receivables		-	29,217		-		-		29,217
Due from other governmental units	_	-	 18,905	_	-	_	-		18,905
Total assets	\$ _	21,814	\$ 373,324	\$_	74,816	\$_	11,149	\$_	481,103
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$ 359,795	\$	7,175	\$	-	\$	366,970
Amounts held for social services clients		21,814	-		-		-		21,814
Amounts held for regional program		-	13,529		-		-		13,529
Amounts held for others	_	_	 -	_	67,641	_	11,149		78,790
Total liabilities	\$_	21,814	\$ 373,324	\$_	74,816	\$	11,149	\$_	481,103

Fiduciary Funds
Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds
Year Ended June 30, 2010

		Balance Beginning of Year		Additions		Deletions		Balance End of Year
Special Welfare Fund:								
Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ =	20,245	\$	45,990	\$	44,421	\$=	21,814
Liabilities: Amounts held for social services clients	\$_	20,245	\$	45,990	\$	44,421	\$_	21,814
Middle Peninsula Regional Special Education Program Fund:								
Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	12,244	\$	606,564	\$	293,606	\$	325,202
Other receivables		-		29,217		-		29,217
Due from other governmental units Total assets	φ-	15,141	Φ.	3,764	Φ.	202 606	_ –	18,905
Total assets	Φ=	27,385	Φ.	639,545	Φ.	293,606	Φ=	373,324
Liabilities:	Φ.	10.010	•	000 000	•	000.045	Φ.	050 705
Accounts payable	\$	13,210	\$	639,800	\$	293,215	\$	359,795
Amounts held for regional program Total liabilities	\$	14,175 27,385	¢	639,800	¢	293,861	_ _	13,529 373,324
Total liabilities	Ψ=	21,303	Ψ.	039,000	Ψ.	293,001	Ψ=	373,324
Flexible Benefits Fund:								
Assets:			_		_		_	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ _	72,732	\$	238,305	\$	236,221	\$ =	74,816
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	8,262	\$	7,175	\$	8,262	\$	7,175
Amounts held for others		64,470		231,130		227,959	_	67,641
Total liabilities	\$ =	72,732	\$	238,305	\$	236,221	\$_	74,816
Jail Inmate Fund: Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	28,262	\$	135,656	\$	152,769	\$	11,149
·			· Ť :	.00,000	• * •		_	,
Liabilities:	Φ	00.000	Φ	405.050	Φ	450.700	Φ	44.440
Amounts held for others	\$_	28,262	\$	135,656	۵.	152,769	^{\$} =	11,149
Totals All Agency Funds								
Assets:	φ	122 102	φ	1 000 515	φ	707.047	<u></u>	422.004
Cash and cash equivalents Other receivable	\$	133,483	Ф	1,026,515 29,217	Ф	727,017	Ф	432,981 29,217
Due from other governmental units		15,141		3,764				18,905
Total assets	\$	148,624	\$	1,059,496	\$	727,017	s –	481,103
		,	• * •	.,000,.00	• * •	,	_	101,100
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	21,472	\$	646,975	\$	301,477	\$	366,970
Amounts held for social services clients		20,245		45,990		44,421		21,814
Amounts held for regional program		14,175		200 700		646		13,529
Amounts held for others Total liabilities	φ-	92,732	Φ.	366,786	Φ.	380,728	ф —	78,790
i utai liabilities	\$ _	148,624	Ψ.	1,059,751	Ψ.	727,272	φ_	481,103

Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds Schedule of Capital Assets by Source June 30, 2010

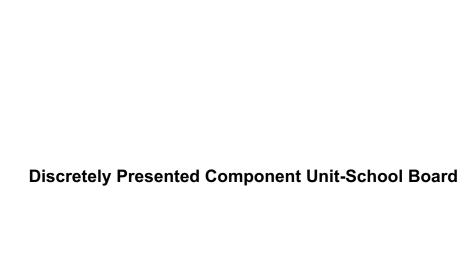
Governmental funds capital assets:	
Land	\$ 5,136,763
Buildings	16,565,440
Improvements other than buildings	290,307
Machinery and equipment	5,837,998
Jointly owned assets	35,937,351
Construction in progress	13,747,425
Total governmental funds capital assets	\$ 77,515,284
Investments in governmental funds capital assets by source:	
General fund	\$ 10,514,143
Special revenue funds	184,412
Capital projects fund	30,879,378
Component unit, school fund	35,937,351
Total governmental funds capital assets	\$ 77,515,284

Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds Schedule by Function and Activity June 30, 2010

Function and Activity		Land	Buildings	Construction in Progress	Machinery and Equipment	Improvements other than Buildings	Total
		Lanu	Dununiys		-quipinent	Dullulligs	ı Olai
General government administration:	\$	4 967 469 ¢	2.065.490.0	- \$		ድ 22.700 ድ	6.066.642
Board of supervisors Commissioner of revenue	Ф	4,867,463 \$	2,065,480 \$	- ə	- 10.071	\$ 33,700 \$	
		-	-	-	18,071 44,360	-	18,071
County assessor		-	-	-		-	44,360
Treasurer		-	-	-	18,488	-	18,488
Finance		-	-	-	32,106	25.000	32,106
Department of information technology		-	326,600	-	609,466	25,000	961,066
Purchasing		-	-	-	13,841	-	13,841
VA hosing and development		<u> </u>			14,638		14,638
Total general government administration	\$_	4,867,463 \$	2,392,080 \$	\$	750,970	\$ 58,700 \$	8,069,213
Judicial administration:							
Circuit court	\$	- \$	7,237,000 \$	- \$	11,134	\$ - \$	7,248,134
General district court		-	-	-	14,617	-	14,617
Probation and pre-trial		-	-	-	5,220	-	5,220
Juvenile and domestic relations district cour	t	-	-	-	17,396	-	17,396
Clerk of circuit court		-	-	-	151,894	-	151,894
Commonwealth's attorney	_				17,498		17,498
Total judicial administration	\$_	\$_	7,237,000 \$	\$	217,759	\$\$	7,454,759
Public safety:							
Sheriff	\$	- \$	2,138,675 \$	- \$	2,528,399	\$ - \$	4,667,074
Emergency 911 system			-	- '	29,636	· _ ·	29,636
Communication system		_	_	13,463,874		_	13,463,874
Emergency services		_	554,559	-	139,571	_	694,130
Jail		_	-	_	184,349	_	184,349
Codes compliance		_	84,026	_	205,493	_	289,519
Animal control		_	363,900	_	102,095	_	465,995
Total public safety	\$	- \$		13,463,874 \$	3,189,543	\$ - \$	
	Ψ_		σ, ι ι ι , ι σσ φ		0,100,010	.ΨΨ	10,101,011
Public works:	Φ.	Φ.	40.000.0	•	400 400	Φ Φ	044.000
Engineering	\$	- \$	12,230 \$	- \$	199,108		
Building and grounds	φ-		166,991		598,485	6,700	772,176
Total public works	\$_		179,221 \$	\$	797,593	\$ <u>6,700</u> \$	983,514
Education:							
Schools	\$	- \$	34,262,851 \$	- \$	1,674,500	\$ - \$,,
Community education	_		1,556,351		114,781	<u> </u>	1,671,132
Total education	\$	\$_	35,819,202 \$	\$	1,789,281	\$\$	37,608,483
Health and welfare:							
Mosquito control	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	54,279	\$ - \$	54,279
Health department		-	317,143	-	, <u> </u>	· _ ·	317,143
Social services		_	758,240	_	161,257	_	919,497
Total health and welfare	\$	- \$	1,075,383 \$	- \$	215,536	\$ - \$	1,290,919
Parks, recreation, and cultural:		· -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	•	· · ·	· · · · · ·
Recreation	\$	269,300 \$	512,010 \$	283,551 \$	270,129	\$ 64,868 \$	1,399,858
Beaverdam	Ψ		181,397		49,661	111,042	342,100
Historical committee		_	157,783	_	9,588	48,997	216,368
Public library		_	-	_	184,948	-	184,948
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	\$	269,300 \$	851,190 \$	283,551 \$	514,326	\$ 224,907 \$	
Community development:	Ψ_	200,000 ψ	σσ1,1σσφ	φ	017,020	Ψ	2,170,217
Planning	\$	- \$	81,555 \$	- \$	28,208	\$ - \$	109,763
Economic development	Ψ	- Ψ	υ 1,000 ψ	- ψ	9,282	- Ψ	9,282
VPI extension program		_	51,500	-	5,202	-	51,500
Total community development	¢		133,055 \$	- \$	37,490	- \$ - \$	
• •	Ψ_						
Total governmental funds capital assets	\$_	<u>5,136,763</u> \$	<u>50,828,291</u> \$	<u>13,747,425</u> \$	7,512,498	\$ <u>290,307</u> \$	77,515,284

Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds Schedule of Changes By Function and Activity For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

		Governmental Funds Capital Assets						Governmental Funds Capital Assets
Function and Activity		July 1, 2009		Additions		Deductions		June 30, 2010
General government administration:					_		•	
Board of supervisors	\$	6,505,704	\$	460,939	\$	-	\$	6,966,643
Commissioner of revenue		59,631		-		41,560		18,071
Treasurer		-		18,488		-		18,488
County assessor		53,355		-		8,995		44,360
Finance		32,106		-		<u>-</u>		32,106
Department of information technology		1,011,446		33,833		84,213		961,066
Purchasing		13,841		-		-		13,841
VA housing and development	_			14,638	_	-		14,638
Total general government administration	\$_	7,676,083	\$_	527,898	\$_	134,768	\$	8,069,213
Judicial administration:	•		•				•	
Circuit court	\$	7,237,000	\$	11,134	\$	-	\$	7,248,134
General district court		14,617		-		-		14,617
Probation and pre-trial		5,220		-		-		5,220
Juvenile and domestic relations district court Clerk of the circuit court		17,396 161,390		-		9,496		17,396 151,894
Commonwealth's attorney		23,048		_		5,550		17,498
Total judicial administration	\$	7,458,671	-s-	11,134	\$	15,046	\$	7,454,759
-	Ψ_	7,100,071	-Ψ_	11,101	Ψ_	10,010	Ψ	7,101,700
Public safety: Sheriff	\$	4,721,034	¢	33,854	¢	87,814	Ф	4 667 074
911 system	Φ	35,286	Φ	33,034	\$	5,650	Φ	4,667,074 29,636
Communication systems		12,490,177		973,697		3,030		13,463,874
Emergency services		701,354		373,037		7,224		694,130
Jail		173,117		27,333		16,101		184,349
Building inspections		242,718		63,801		17,000		289,519
Animal control		523,479		4,300		61,784		465,995
Total public safety	\$	18,887,165	\$	1,102,985	\$	195,573	\$	19,794,577
Public works:							•	
Engineering	\$	220,661	\$	-	\$	9,323	\$	211,338
Buildings and grounds		785,686		38,313		51,823		772,176
Total public works	\$	1,006,347	\$	38,313	\$	61,146	\$	983,514
Education:								
Schools	\$	37,836,228	\$	-	\$	1,898,877	\$	35,937,351
Community education		1,671,132		-		-		1,671,132
Total education	\$	39,507,360	\$	-	\$	1,898,877	\$	37,608,483
Health and welfare:	_						•	
Mosquito control	\$	54,279	\$	-	\$	-	\$	54,279
Health department		538,867		-		221,724		317,143
Social services	_	906,495		13,002	_	-		919,497
Total health and welfare	\$	1,499,641	\$_	13,002	\$	221,724	\$	1,290,919
Parks, recreation, and cultural:								
Recreation	\$	1,137,364	\$	271,575	\$	9,081	\$	1,399,858
Beaverdam		260,432		111,132		29,464		342,100
Historical committee		216,368		-		-		216,368
Public library		178,244		6,704		-		184,948
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	\$_	1,792,408	_\$_	389,411	\$_	38,545	\$	2,143,274
Community development:								
Community development	\$	80,926	\$	28,837	\$	-	\$	109,763
Economic development		9,282		-		-		9,282
VPI extension program	_	51,500		-	φ-	-		51,500
Total community development	\$_	141,708		28,837		<u>-</u>	\$	170,545
Total governmental funds capital assets	\$_	77,969,383	\$_	2,111,580	\$_	2,565,679	\$	77,515,284





Combining Balance Sheet
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board
June 30, 2010

	_	School Operating Fund		School Cafeteria Fund		Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):	\$	50	\$	622,349	\$	622,399
Accounts receivable		319,585		2,325		321,910
Due from other governmental units		5,511,577		69,615		5,581,192
Inventories		-		28,693		28,693
Prepaid items	φ-	88,742	· _ –	2,432	- _ф -	91,174
Total assets	\$ _	5,919,954	* * =	725,414	» =	6,645,368
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$	649,396	\$	112,729	\$	762,125
Accrued liabilities		5,270,558		141,234		5,411,792
Due to other governmental units	_	-		150,000		150,000
Total liabilities	\$_	5,919,954	. \$ _	403,963	\$_	6,323,917
Fund balances: Reserved for: Inventories Prepaid items	\$	-	\$	28,693 2,432	\$	28,693 2,432
Unreserved:				, -		, -
Undesignated	_	-	_	290,326	_	290,326
Total fund balances	\$	-	\$	321,451		321,451
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ _	5,919,954	\$_	725,414	\$_	6,645,368
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the different because:	e sta	tement of net as	sets	(Exhibit 1) are		
Total fund balances per above		\$	321,451			
Capital assets used in governmental activities are no reported in the funds.		24,072,937				
Internal service funds are used by management to chinsurance and telecommunications, to individual fund service funds are included in governmental activities		82,457				
Long-term liabilities, including compensated absence current period and, therefore, are not reported in the	-	•	e and	d payable in the	_	(2,585,888)
Net assets of governmental activities					\$	21,890,957
					=	·

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

		School Operating Fund	<u> </u>	School Cafeteria Fund	_	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES						
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	2,500	\$	5,195	\$	7,695
Charges for services		64,823		1,262,421		1,327,244
Miscellaneous		310,152		15,533		325,685
Recovered costs		294,134		-		294,134
Intergovernmental revenues:						
Local government		19,837,544		-		19,837,544
Commonwealth		28,713,640		45,454		28,759,094
Federal		6,404,895		1,070,406		7,475,301
Total revenues	\$	55,627,688	\$	2,399,009	\$	58,026,697
EXPENDITURES Current:						
Education	\$	55,627,688	\$	2,347,287	\$	57,974,975
Total expenditures	<u>\$</u>	55,627,688			\$	57,974,975
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	-	\$	51,722	-	51,722
	· —		· · —	,	_	
Net change in fund balances	\$	_	\$	51,722	\$	51,722
Fund balances - beginning	*	_	*	269,729	•	269,729
Fund balances - ending	\$	_	· \$ -	321,451	\$	321,451
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement because:	ent o	of activities (Exh	ibit 2	2) are different	-	
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per a	above	е			\$	51,722
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. Hose of those assets is allocated over their estimated use expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays excellent	eful l	ives and report	ed a	s depreciation		214,548
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in go The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment.	gover	•				
(Increase) decrease in accrued leave			\$	(53,565)		
(Increase) decrease in other post employment benefit pa	ayab	le	_	(294,172)		(347,737)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge insurance and telecommunications, to individual funds. The service funds is reported with governmental activities.					_	(194,672)
Change in net assets of governmental activities					\$_	(276,139)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

		School Operating Fund						
		Budgete	ed A	Amounts				Variance with Final Budget Positive
		Original		Final	-	Actual		(Negative)
REVENUES			-		_			
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	2,500	\$	2,500	\$	2,500	\$	-
Charges for services		60,975		60,975		64,823		3,848
Miscellaneous		61,084		61,084		310,152		249,068
Recovered costs		273,571		273,571		294,134		20,563
Intergovernmental revenues:								
Local government		19,916,829		19,916,829		19,837,544		(79,285)
Commonwealth		30,926,445		29,650,713		28,713,640		(937,073)
Federal	_	5,940,922		7,216,654	_	6,404,895		(811,759)
Total revenues	\$_	57,182,326	\$_	57,182,326	\$_	55,627,688	\$	(1,554,638)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Education	\$	57,182,326	\$	57,182,326	\$	55,627,688	\$	1,554,638
Total expenditures	\$	57,182,326	\$	57,182,326	\$	55,627,688	\$	1,554,638
Net change in fund balances	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-
Fund balances - beginning		-		-		-		-
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual School Cafeteria Fund - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

		School Cafeteria Fund						
	_	Budgete	ed .	Amounts				Variance with Final Budget Positive
	_	Original		Final	•	Actual		(Negative)
REVENUES			•		_			
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	14,000	\$	14,000	\$	5,195	\$	(8,805)
Charges for services		1,541,114		1,542,086		1,262,421		(279,665)
Miscellaneous		20,640		20,640		15,533		(5,107)
Intergovernmental revenues:								
Commonwealth		39,995		39,995		45,454		5,459
Federal	_	846,694		845,722	_	1,070,406		224,684
Total revenues	\$_	2,462,443	\$	2,462,443	\$_	2,399,009	\$	(63,434)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Education	\$	2,487,443	\$	2,487,443	\$	2,347,287	\$	140,156
Total expenditures	\$	2,487,443	-			2,347,287	\$	140,156
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$	(25,000)	\$	(25,000)	\$	51,722	\$	76,722
oxportantia o	Ψ_	(20,000)	- Ψ	(20,000)	Ψ_	01,722	. Ψ.	10,122
Net change in fund balances	\$	(25,000)	\$	(25,000)	\$	51,722	\$	76,722
Fund balances - beginning	_	25,000	_	25,000		269,729		244,729
Fund balances - ending	\$ _	-	\$		\$	321,451	\$	321,451

Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets
Fiduciary Fund - Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board
June 30, 2010

		Scholarship Private-Purpose Trust
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Total assets	\$ <u>-</u>	269,680 269,680
NET ASSETS Held in trust for scholarships	\$ <u>-</u> \$ <u>-</u>	269,680

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets
Fiduciary Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

		Scholarship Private-Purpose Trust
ADDITIONS	•	
Contributions:		
Private donations	\$	31,963
Total contributions	\$	31,963
Investment earnings:		
Interest	\$	840
Total investment earnings	\$	840
Less investment expense		-
Net investment earnings	\$	840
Total additions	\$	32,803
DEDUCTIONS		
Scholarships	\$	20,854
Total deductions	\$	20,854
	*.	
Change in net assets	\$	11,949
Net assets - beginning		257,731
Net assets - ending	\$	269,680

Statement of Net Assets Internal Service Fund - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board June 30, 2010

	_	Self- Insurance Fund
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Accounts receivable, net of allowances for uncollectibles	\$_	645,246
Total assets	\$	645,246
LIABILITIES Current liabilities: Accounts payable Total liabilities	\$_ \$_	562,789 562,789
NET ASSETS Unrestricted Total net assets	\$_ \$_	82,457 82,457

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets Internal Service Fund - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

OPERATING REVENUES Charges for services: Insurance premiums \$ 5,986,162 Total operating revenues \$ 5,986,162 OPERATING EXPENSES		_	Self- Insurance Fund
Insurance premiums \$ 5,986,162 Total operating revenues \$ 5,986,162 OPERATING EXPENSES			
Total operating revenues \$ 5,986,162 OPERATING EXPENSES	Charges for services:		
OPERATING EXPENSES	Insurance premiums	\$_	5,986,162
	Total operating revenues	\$	5,986,162
Total operating expenses \$ 6,180,834 \$ 6,180,834	Insurance claims and expenses	\$ _ \$ _	6,180,834 6,180,834
Operating income (loss) \$(194,672)	Operating income (loss)	\$_	(194,672)
Total net assets - beginning \$ 277,129	Total net assets - beginning	\$	277,129
Total net assets - ending \$82,457		\$	

Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Fund - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

	_	Self- Insurance Fund
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Receipts for insurance premiums Payments for premiums	\$	6,206,666 (6,206,666)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning	\$ _	
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$ =	-
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash		
provided (used) by operating activities:		
Operating income (loss)	\$ _	(194,672)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:		
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	\$	(220,503)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	•	25,831
Total adjustments	\$ _	(194,672)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	-

Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds-Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board Schedule of Capital Assets by Source June 30, 2010

Governmental funds capital assets:		
Land	\$	1,476,061
Jointly owned assets		29,237,268
Machinery and equipment		9,282,995
Total governmental funds capital assets	\$	39,996,324
Investments in governmental funds capital assets by source:	_	
·	Φ.	00 000 004
Component unit, school fund	* <u> </u>	39,996,324
Total governmental funds capital assets	\$	39,996,324

⁽¹⁾ This schedule presents only the capital asset balances related to governmental funds. Accordingly, the capital assets reported in internal service funds are excluded from the above amounts. Generally, the capital assets of internal service funds are included as governmental activities in the statement of net assets.

Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds-Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board Schedule by Function and Activity June 30, 2010

Function and Activity		Land	Jointly Owned Assets	Machinery and Equipment		Total
Education: Schools	\$	1,476,061 \$	29,237,268	\$ 9,282,995	\$	39,996,324
Total governmental funds capital assets	\$_	1,476,061 \$	29,237,268	\$ 9,282,995	\$_	39,996,324

⁽¹⁾ This schedule presents only the capital asset balances related to governmental funds. Accordingly, the capital assets reported in internal service funds are excluded from the above amounts. Generally, the capital assets of internal service funds are included as governmental activities in the statement of net assets.

Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds-Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board Schedule of Changes By Function and Activity For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Function and Activity		Governmental Funds Capital Assets July 1, 2009	_	Additions		Deductions	Governmental Funds Capital Assets June 30, 2010
Education: Schools	\$_	38,538,547	\$_	2,091,509	\$_	(633,732) \$	39,996,324
Total governmental funds capital assets	\$_	38,538,547	\$_	2,091,509	\$	(633,732) \$	39,996,324

⁽¹⁾ This schedule presents only the capital asset balances related to governmental funds. Accordingly, the capital assets reported in internal service funds are excluded from the above amounts. Generally, the capital assets of internal service funds are included as governmental activities in the statement of net assets.

Discretely Presented Component Unit-Economic Development Authority



Statement of Net Assets

Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority June 30, 2010

ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,253,929
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles		126,843
Inventories		1,083,044
Total current assets	\$	2,463,816
Noncurrent assets:	·	
Other assets:		
Unamortized bond issue costs	\$	65,079
Capital assets:		
Land	\$	604,865
Buildings		18,402,655
Machinery and equipment		7,234
Construction in progress		15,818
Less accumulated depreciation		(2,995,021)
Total capital assets	\$	16,035,551
Total noncurrent assets	\$	16,100,630
Total assets	\$	18,564,446
LIABILITIES Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$	82,373
Due to other governmental units		458,909
Bonds payable - current portion		534,082
Total current liabilities	\$	1,075,364
Noncurrent liabilities:		
Bonds payable - net of current portion	\$	19,263,356
Total noncurrent liabilities	\$	19,263,356
Total liabilities	\$	20,338,720
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES	\$	(2,504,543)
Total liabilities net of deferred outflow of resources	\$	17,834,177
NET ASSETS		
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$	(174,300)
Unrestricted		904,569
Total net assets	\$	730,269

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

OPERATING REVENUES Charges for services:	
Rents	\$ 1,543,112
Contributions from local governments	294
Other revenues	232,055
Total operating revenues	\$ 1,775,461
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Contractual services	\$ 13,723
Other charges	210,687
Sale of land at the business park	45,021
Automobile and travel expense	19,989
Depreciation and amortization	 743,499
Total operating expenses	\$ 1,032,919
Operating income (loss)	\$ 742,542
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	
Interest earnings	\$ 3,982
Interest expense	(1,060,304)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$ (1,056,322)
Change in net assets	\$ (313,780)
Total net assets - beginning	 1,044,049
Total net assets - ending	\$ 730,269

Statement of Cash Flows
Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts from customers and users	\$	1,416,343
Receipts for miscellaneous items	Ψ	232,055
Receipts for local government contributions		294
Payments for operating activities		(287,878)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	1,360,814
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING		
ACTIVITIES		
Principal payments on bonds	\$	(503,205)
Decrease in inventory		129,325
Interest payments		(1,060,304)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related		
financing activities	\$	(1,434,184)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Interest and dividends received	\$	3,983
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	\$	3,983
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	(69,387)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		1,323,316
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	1,253,929
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash		
provided (used) by operating activities:		
Operating income (loss)	\$	742,542
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash		
provided (used) by operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization expense	\$	743,499
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		(126,771)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities	. 	1,544
Total adjustments	\$	618,272
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ <u></u>	1,360,814



Supporting Schedules



Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
General property taxes:								
Real property taxes	\$	24,211,633	\$	24,211,633	\$	23,959,828	\$	(251,805)
Real and personal public service corporation taxes		426,130		426,130		478,655		52,525
Personal property taxes		5,643,953		5,643,953		6,951,316		1,307,363
Mobile home taxes		105,000		105,000		85,856		(19,144)
Penalties		290,501		290,501		295,988		5,487
Interest	_	110,692		110,692		145,106		34,414
Total general property taxes	\$_	30,787,909	\$_	30,787,909	\$_	31,916,749	\$	1,128,840
Other local taxes:								
Local sales and use taxes	\$	3,589,347	\$	3,589,347	\$	3,547,316	\$	(42,031)
Communication sales tax		1,346,800		1,346,800		1,258,546		(88,254)
Consumers' utility taxes		690,000		690,000		698,238		8,238
Electric consumption taxes		127,300		127,300		130,999		3,699
Business license taxes		1,293,400		1,293,400		1,384,024		90,624
Cable TV franchise tax		310,000		310,000		341,561		31,561
Bank stock taxes		120,000		120,000		183,901		63,901
Taxes on recordation and wills		462,000		462,000		432,258		(29,742)
Hotel and motel room taxes		105,000		105,000		118,003		13,003
Restaurant food taxes		1,665,000	_	1,665,000	_	1,632,857		(32,143)
Total other local taxes	\$	9,708,847	\$	9,708,847	\$	9,727,703	\$	18,856
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:								
Animal licenses	\$	30,300	\$	30,300	\$	38,875	\$	8,575
Permits and other licenses		302,275		302,275		246,185		(56,090)
Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory								
licenses	\$_	332,575	\$_	332,575	\$_	285,060	\$	(47,515)
Fines and forfeitures:								
Court fines and forfeitures	\$	204,000	\$	204,000	\$	120,484	\$	(83,516)
Parking fines	·	500	·	500	,	320	•	(180)
Total fines and forfeitures	\$	204,500	\$	204,500	\$	120,804	\$	(83,696)
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from use of money	\$	157,100	\$	157,100	\$	107,673	\$	(49,427)
Revenue from use of property	*	93,081	7	93,081	*	95,930	*	2,849
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	250,181	\$	250,181	\$	203,603	\$	(46,578)
	* -	_50,.01	- ~ -	_50,101	- * -	_50,000	. * .	(10,010)

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)								
Charges for services:								
Excess fees of clerk	\$	58,000	\$	58,000	\$	25,444	\$	(32,556)
Charges for law enforcement and traffic control	,	29,350	•	29,350	•	24,224	,	(5,126)
Charges for courthouse maintenance		16,000		16,000		16,582		582
Circuit court judge fees		34,500		34,500		34,964		464
Charges for courthouse security		55,000		55,000		58,810		3,810
Charges for probation		14,000		14,000		18,427		4,427
Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney		1,200		1,200		1,202		2
Charges for rental assistance		18,175		18,175		23,881		5,706
Miscellaneous dog fees		6,000		6,000		5,032		(968)
Charges for library		46,000		46,000		40,002		(5,998)
Charges for sanitation and waste removal		341,852		341,852		256,838		(85,014)
Charges for parks and recreation		272,746		272,746		255,013		(17,733)
Charges for community education		1,500		1,500		555		(945)
Charges for sale of publications and								
commemorative material		11,700		11,700		9,187		(2,513)
Charges for daffodil festival		40,000		40,000		46,483		6,483
Charges for sale of historical material		500		500		241		(259)
Total charges for services	\$	946,523	\$	946,523	\$	816,885	\$	(129,638)
Miscellaneous revenue:								
Miscellaneous	\$	213,432	\$	295,826	\$	269,267	\$	(26,559)
Total miscellaneous revenue	\$	213,432	_	295,826	\$	269,267	_	(26,559)
Recovered costs:								
Care of federal prisoners	\$	-	\$	-	\$	6,400	\$	6,400
Recovered costs sheriff		207,604		207,604		220,603		12,999
Recovered costs jail		-		25,000		31,907		6,907
Treasurer recovered costs		40,000		50,300		62,580		12,280
Probation & pretrial recovered costs		27,917		27,917		28,200		283
Federal recovered costs		16,147		16,147		11,010		(5,137)
Demolition recovered costs	_	8,500		8,500			_	(8,500)
Total recovered costs	\$_	300,168	\$_	335,468	\$_	360,700	\$_	25,232
Total revenue from local sources	\$_	42,744,135	\$	42,861,829	\$_	43,700,771	\$_	838,942
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Noncategorical aid:	_							
Motor vehicle carriers' tax	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	2,594	\$	1,594
Mobile home titling tax		40,000		40,000		39,026		(974)
Motor vehicle rental tax		36,000		36,000		40,819		4,819
State recordation tax		68,986		68,986		152,917		83,931
Personal property tax relief funds		2,778,639		2,778,639		2,778,640	_	1
Total noncategorical aid	\$_	2,924,625	\$_	2,924,625	. \$_	3,013,996	\$_	89,371

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual	<u>.</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)								
Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)								
Categorical aid:								
Shared expenses:								
Commonwealth's attorney	\$	359,380	\$	359,380	\$	341,344	\$	(18,036)
Sheriff		2,630,000		2,630,000		2,289,279		(340,721)
Asset forfeiture		-		-		4,539		4,539
Commissioner of revenue		141,000		141,000		130,699		(10,301)
Treasurer		154,000		154,000		138,859		(15,141)
Registrar/electoral board		46,500		46,500		45,414		(1,086)
Clerk of the Circuit Court		243,000		259,400		261,331		1,931
Total shared expenses	\$_	3,573,880	\$_	3,590,280	\$_	3,211,465	\$	(378,815)
Other categorical aid:								
Emergency medical services	\$	37,000	\$	37,000	\$	37,852	\$	852
Litter control grant	·	7,904	·	7,904	·	7,752	•	(152)
E911 wireless grant		37,200		37,200		44,474		7,274
Library grant		167,371		167,371		158,636		(8,735)
Abandoned auto program		15,000		15,000		4,800		(10,200)
Virginia Housing grant		84,854		84,854		67,765		(17,089)
Probation & pretrial		336,260		336,260		331,256		(5,004)
Victim-witness grant		44,000		52,794		49,187		(3,607)
Other state funds		408		58,151		33,325		(24,826)
Fire programs		100,000		100,000		95,954		(4,046)
Asset forfeiture	_	_	_	-	_	1,748		1,748
Total other categorical aid	\$_	829,997	\$_	896,534	\$_	832,749	\$	(63,785)
Total categorical aid	\$_	4,403,877	\$_	4,486,814	\$_	4,044,214	\$	(442,600)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$_	7,328,502	\$_	7,411,439	\$_	7,058,210	\$	(353,229)
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: DMV ground transportation safety grant								
V-stop prosecutor grant	\$	17,500	\$	17,500	\$	18,462		962
V-stop prosecutor grant - ARRA	\$	-		-		27,746	\$	27,746
JAG Comp Board - ARRA		-		-		136,532		136,532
Public assistance and welfare administration		70,000		70,000		104,397		34,397
Highway safety grant		- 0.000		27,600		15,515		(12,085)
State domestic preparedness grant Other federal revenue		6,822		6,822		13,644		6,822
	<u>_</u> _	- 04 222		49,600		44,353		(5,247)
Total categorical aid	ф _	94,322	\$_	171,522	Φ_	360,649	Ф	189,127
Total revenue from the federal government	\$_	94,322	\$_	171,522	\$_	360,649	\$	189,127
Total General Fund	\$_	50,166,959	\$_	50,444,790	\$	51,119,630	\$	674,840

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds For The Year Ended June 30, 2010 (Continued)

Special Revenue Funds: Virginia Public Assistance Fund: Revenue from local sources: Miscellaneous revenue:	Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget	Final Budget		Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Other miscellaneous \$ 1,250 \$ 1,250 \$ 1,250 \$ 227 \$ (1,023) Total miscellaneous revenue \$ 1,250 \$ 1,250 \$ 227 \$ (1,023) Total revenue from local sources \$ 1,250 \$ 1,250 \$ 227 \$ (1,023) Revenue from the Commonwealth: \$ 254,942 \$ 954,942 \$ 897,704 \$ (57,238) Public assistance and welfare administration Total categorical aid \$ 954,942 \$ 954,942 \$ 897,704 \$ (57,238) Revenue from the Commonwealth \$ 954,942 \$ 954,942 \$ 897,704 \$ (57,238) Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: \$ 954,942 \$ 954,942 \$ 897,704 \$ (57,238) Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,279,121 \$ (171,593) Total revenue from the federal government \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,279,121 \$ (171,593) Total revenue from the federal government: \$ 2,406,906 \$ 2,406,906 \$ 2,177,052 \$ (229,854) Comprehensive Services Act Fund: Revenue from local sources:	Virginia Public Assistance Fund:							
Total miscellaneous revenue \$ 1,250 \$ 1,250 \$ 227 \$ (1,023) \$ Total revenue from local sources \$ 1,250 \$ 1,250 \$ 227 \$ (1,023) \$ Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare administration Total categorical aid \$ 954,942 \$ 954,942 \$ 897,704 \$ (57,238) \$ Total revenue from the Commonwealth \$ 954,942 \$ 954,942 \$ 897,704 \$ (57,238) \$ Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare administration Total revenue from the Commonwealth: Public assistance and welfare administration Total revenue from the Commonwealth Public assistance and welfare administration Total revenue from the Commonwealth Public assistance and welfare administration Public assistance and welfare administration Total revenue from the Commonwealth Public assistance and welfare administration Public assistance and welfare a	Miscellaneous revenue:							
Total revenue from local sources \$ 1,250 \$ 1,250 \$ 227 \$ (1,023)	Other miscellaneous	\$_	1,250 \$	1,250	\$	227	\$_	(1,023)
Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid:	Total miscellaneous revenue	\$_	1,250 \$	1,250	\$	227	\$_	(1,023)
Categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare administration S 954,942 S 954,942 S 897,704 S (57,238) Total categorical aid S 954,942 S 954,942 S 897,704 S (57,238) Total revenue from the Commonwealth S 954,942 S 954,942 S 897,704 S (57,238) Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid:	Total revenue from local sources	\$_	1,250 \$	1,250	\$	227	\$_	(1,023)
Public assistance and welfare administration \$954,942 \$954,942 \$897,704 \$(57,238) \$(57,238								
Total categorical aid \$ 954,942 \$ 954,942 \$ 897,704 \$ (57,238) Total revenue from the Commonwealth \$ 954,942 \$ 954,942 \$ 897,704 \$ (57,238) Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare administration Total categorical aid \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,279,121 \$ (171,593) Total revenue from the federal government \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,279,121 \$ (171,593) Total revenue from the federal government \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,279,121 \$ (171,593) Total Virginia Public Assistance Fund \$ 2,406,906 \$ 2,406,906 \$ 2,177,052 \$ (229,854) Comprehensive Services Act Fund: Revenue from local sources: Miscellaneous revenue: Other miscellaneous \$ 4,185 \$ 4,185 \$ 25,483 \$ 21,298 Total revenue from local sources \$ 4,185 \$ 4,185 \$ 25,483 \$ 21,298 Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: Comprehensive services act \$ 494,000 \$ 644,000 \$ 584,666 \$ (59,334) Public assistance and welfare administration 20,250 20,250 2,427 (17,823) Other miscellaneous 2,149 2,149 Total categorical aid \$ 514,250 \$ 664,250 \$ 589,242 \$ (75,008) Revenue from the Commonwealth \$ 514,250 \$ 664,250 \$ 589,242 \$ (75,008) Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare administration \$ 2,565 \$ 2,565 \$ 19,160 \$ 16,595	•	\$	954 942 \$	954 942	\$	897 704	\$	(57 238)
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare administration Total categorical aid: \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,279,121 \$ (171,593) \$ Total revenue from the federal government \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,279,121 \$ (171,593) \$ Total revenue from the federal government \$ 2,406,906 \$ 2,406,906 \$ 2,177,052 \$ (229,854) \$ Comprehensive Services Act Fund: Revenue from local sources: Miscellaneous revenue: Other miscellaneous Total revenue from local sources \$ 4,185 \$ 4,185 \$ 25,483 \$ 21,298 \$ Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: Comprehensive services act \$ 494,000 \$ 644,000 \$ 584,666 \$ (59,334) \$ Public assistance and welfare administration Other miscellaneous Total revenue from the Commonwealth \$ 514,250 \$ 664,250 \$ 589,242 \$ (75,008) \$ Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Comprehensive services act \$ 514,250 \$ 664,250 \$ 589,242 \$ (75,008) \$ Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Categorical aid: Comprehensive services act \$ 514,250 \$ 664,250 \$ 589,242 \$ (75,008) \$ Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare administration \$ 2,565 \$ 2,565 \$ 19,160 \$ 16,595 \$								
Categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare administration \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,279,121 \$ (171,593) Total categorical aid \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,279,121 \$ (171,593) Total revenue from the federal government \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,279,121 \$ (171,593) Total Virginia Public Assistance Fund \$ 2,406,906 \$ 2,406,906 \$ 2,177,052 \$ (229,854) Comprehensive Services Act Fund: Revenue from local sources: Miscellaneous revenue: Other miscellaneous revenue: Other miscellaneous \$ 2,406,906 \$ 2,406,906 \$ 2,177,052 \$ (229,854) Total revenue from local sources: \$ 4,185 \$ 4,185 \$ 25,483 \$ 21,298 Revenue from the Commonwealth: \$ 4,185 \$ 4,185 \$ 25,483 \$ 21,298 Revenue from the Commonwealth: \$ 494,000 \$ 644,000 \$ 584,666 \$ (59,334) Public assistance and welfare administration \$ 20,250 \$ 2,427 (17,823) Other miscellaneous \$ 514,250 \$ 664,250 \$ 589,242 \$ (75,008) Total reve	Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$_	954,942 \$	954,942	\$	897,704	\$_	(57,238)
Public assistance and welfare administration \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,279,121 \$ (171,593) Total categorical aid \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,279,121 \$ (171,593) Total revenue from the federal government \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,279,121 \$ (171,593) Total Virginia Public Assistance Fund \$ 2,406,906 \$ 2,406,906 \$ 2,177,052 \$ (229,854) Comprehensive Services Act Fund: Revenue from local sources: Miscellaneous revenue: Other miscellaneous \$ 4,185 \$ 4,185 \$ 25,483 \$ 21,298 Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: Comprehensive services act \$ 494,000 \$ 644,000 \$ 584,666 \$ (59,334) Public assistance and welfare administration 20,250 20,250 2,427 (17,823) Other miscellaneous - - - 2,149 2,149 Total categorical aid \$ 514,250 \$ 664,250 \$ 589,242 \$ (75,008) Revenue from the federal g	•							
Total categorical aid \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,279,121 \$ (171,593) Total revenue from the federal government \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,450,714 \$ 1,279,121 \$ (171,593) Total Virginia Public Assistance Fund \$ 2,406,906 \$ 2,406,906 \$ 2,177,052 \$ (229,854) Comprehensive Services Act Fund: Revenue from local sources: Miscellaneous revenue: Other miscellaneous \$ 4,185 \$ 4,185 \$ 25,483 \$ 21,298 Total revenue from local sources \$ 4,185 \$ 4,185 \$ 25,483 \$ 21,298 Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: Comprehensive services act \$ 494,000 \$ 644,000 \$ 584,666 \$ (59,334) Public assistance and welfare administration 20,250 20,250 2,427 (17,823) Other miscellaneous \$ 14,250 \$ 664,250 \$ 589,242 \$ (75,008) Total revenue from the Commonwealth \$ 514,250 \$ 664,250 \$ 589,242 \$ (75,008) Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare administration \$ 2,565 \$ 2,565 \$ 19,160 \$ 16,595	•	\$	1 450 714 \$	1 450 714	\$	1 279 121	\$	(171 593)
Comprehensive Services Act Fund: 2,406,906 2,406,906 2,177,052 (229,854) Revenue from local sources: Miscellaneous revenue: 0ther miscellaneous 4,185 4,185 25,483 21,298 Total revenue from local sources 4,185 4,185 25,483 21,298 Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: Comprehensive services act 494,000 644,000 584,666 (59,334) Public assistance and welfare administration 20,250 20,250 2,427 (17,823) Other miscellaneous - - - 2,149 2,149 Total categorical aid \$514,250 664,250 \$589,242 (75,008) Revenue from the Commonwealth \$514,250 664,250 \$589,242 (75,008) Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare administration 2,565 2,565 19,160 \$16,595		: -					: -	
Comprehensive Services Act Fund: Revenue from local sources: Miscellaneous revenue: Other miscellaneous \$ 4,185 \$ 4,185 \$ 25,483 \$ 21,298 Total revenue from local sources \$ 4,185 \$ 4,185 \$ 25,483 \$ 21,298 Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: Comprehensive services act \$ 494,000 \$ 644,000 \$ 584,666 \$ (59,334) Public assistance and welfare administration 20,250 20,250 2,427 (17,823) Other miscellaneous 2,149 2,149 Total categorical aid \$ 514,250 \$ 664,250 \$ 589,242 \$ (75,008) Total revenue from the Commonwealth \$ 514,250 \$ 664,250 \$ 589,242 \$ (75,008) Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare administration \$ 2,565 \$ 2,565 \$ 19,160 \$ 16,595	Total revenue from the federal government	\$_	1,450,714 \$	1,450,714	\$	1,279,121	\$_	(171,593)
Revenue from local sources: Miscellaneous revenue: \$ 4,185 \$ 4,185 \$ 25,483 \$ 21,298 Total revenue from local sources \$ 4,185 \$ 4,185 \$ 25,483 \$ 21,298 Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: Comprehensive services act \$ 494,000 \$ 644,000 \$ 584,666 \$ (59,334) Public assistance and welfare administration 20,250 20,250 2,427 (17,823) Other miscellaneous 2,149 2,149 Total categorical aid \$ 514,250 \$ 664,250 \$ 589,242 \$ (75,008) Revenue from the Gederal government: Categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare administration \$ 2,565 \$ 2,565 \$ 19,160 \$ 16,595	Total Virginia Public Assistance Fund	\$_	2,406,906 \$	2,406,906	\$	2,177,052	\$_	(229,854)
Revenue from local sources: Miscellaneous revenue: \$ 4,185 \$ 4,185 \$ 25,483 \$ 21,298 Total revenue from local sources \$ 4,185 \$ 4,185 \$ 25,483 \$ 21,298 Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: Comprehensive services act \$ 494,000 \$ 644,000 \$ 584,666 \$ (59,334) Public assistance and welfare administration 20,250 20,250 2,427 (17,823) Other miscellaneous 2,149 2,149 Total categorical aid \$ 514,250 \$ 664,250 \$ 589,242 \$ (75,008) Revenue from the Gederal government: Categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare administration \$ 2,565 \$ 2,565 \$ 19,160 \$ 16,595	Comprehensive Services Act Fund:							
Miscellaneous revenue: 4,185 4,185 25,483 21,298 Total revenue from local sources \$ 4,185 4,185 25,483 21,298 Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: Comprehensive services act \$ 494,000 644,000 584,666 (59,334) Public assistance and welfare administration 20,250 20,250 2,427 (17,823) Other miscellaneous - - - 2,149 2,149 Total categorical aid \$ 514,250 664,250 \$ 589,242 (75,008) Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: 2,565 \$ 2,565 \$ 19,160 \$ 16,595 Public assistance and welfare administration \$ 2,565 \$ 2,565 \$ 19,160 \$ 16,595	-							
Other miscellaneous \$ 4,185 \$ 4,185 \$ 25,483 \$ 21,298 Total revenue from local sources \$ 4,185 \$ 4,185 \$ 25,483 \$ 21,298 Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: Comprehensive services act \$ 494,000 \$ 644,000 \$ 584,666 \$ (59,334) Public assistance and welfare administration 20,250 20,250 2,427 (17,823) Other miscellaneous - - - 2,149 2,149 Total categorical aid \$ 514,250 \$ 664,250 \$ 589,242 \$ (75,008) Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: *<								
Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: Comprehensive services act \$ 494,000 \$ 644,000 \$ 584,666 \$ (59,334) Public assistance and welfare administration 20,250 20,250 2,427 (17,823) Other miscellaneous 2,149 2,149 Total categorical aid \$ 514,250 \$ 664,250 \$ 589,242 \$ (75,008) Total revenue from the Commonwealth \$ 514,250 \$ 664,250 \$ 589,242 \$ (75,008) Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare administration \$ 2,565 \$ 2,565 \$ 19,160 \$ 16,595		\$_	4,185 \$	4,185	\$	25,483	\$_	21,298
Categorical aid: \$ 494,000 \$ 644,000 \$ 584,666 \$ (59,334) Public assistance and welfare administration 20,250 20,250 2,427 (17,823) Other miscellaneous 2,149 2,149 Total categorical aid \$ 514,250 \$ 664,250 \$ 589,242 \$ (75,008) Total revenue from the Commonwealth \$ 514,250 \$ 664,250 \$ 589,242 \$ (75,008) Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare administration \$ 2,565 \$ 2,565 \$ 19,160 \$ 16,595	Total revenue from local sources	\$_	4,185 \$	4,185	\$	25,483	\$_	21,298
Comprehensive services act \$ 494,000 \$ 644,000 \$ 584,666 \$ (59,334) Public assistance and welfare administration 20,250 20,250 2,427 (17,823) Other miscellaneous 2,149 2,149 Total categorical aid \$ 514,250 \$ 664,250 \$ 589,242 \$ (75,008) Total revenue from the Commonwealth \$ 514,250 \$ 664,250 \$ 589,242 \$ (75,008) Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare administration \$ 2,565 \$ 2,565 \$ 19,160 \$ 16,595								
Public assistance and welfare administration 20,250 20,250 2,427 (17,823) Other miscellaneous - - - 2,149 2,149 Total categorical aid \$ 514,250 \$ 664,250 \$ 589,242 \$ (75,008) Total revenue from the Commonwealth \$ 514,250 \$ 664,250 \$ 589,242 \$ (75,008) Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare administration \$ 2,565 \$ 2,565 \$ 19,160 \$ 16,595	•	Ф	404.000 \$	644 000	Ф	594 666	Ф	(50.334)
Other miscellaneous - - 2,149 2,149 Total categorical aid \$ 514,250 \$ 664,250 \$ 589,242 \$ (75,008) Total revenue from the Commonwealth \$ 514,250 \$ 664,250 \$ 589,242 \$ (75,008) Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare administration \$ 2,565 \$ 2,565 \$ 19,160 \$ 16,595	·	φ			φ		φ	, ,
Total categorical aid \$ 514,250 \$ 664,250 \$ 589,242 \$ (75,008) Total revenue from the Commonwealth \$ 514,250 \$ 664,250 \$ 589,242 \$ (75,008) Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare administration \$ 2,565 \$ 2,565 \$ 19,160 \$ 16,595			20,230	20,230				, ,
Total revenue from the Commonwealth \$ 514,250 \$ 664,250 \$ 589,242 \$ (75,008) Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare administration \$ 2,565 \$ 2,565 \$ 19,160 \$ 16,595		\$	514,250 \$	664,250	\$		\$ -	
Categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare administration \$	-	\$					_	
Public assistance and welfare administration \$	•							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	•	0.505 *	0.505	Φ.	40.400	Φ	40 505
10tal categorical aid \$2,505_\$19,100_\$16,995		_					_	
Total revenue from the federal government \$ 2,565 \$ 2,565 \$ 19,160 \$ 16,595		_						
Total Comprehensive Services Act Fund \$ 521,000 \$ 671,000 \$ 633,885 \$ (37,115)	_	· -					_	

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget	 Final Budget		Actual	 Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Debt Service Fund:						
Revenue from local sources:						
Revenue from use of money and property:						
Revenue from the use of money	\$_	_	\$ _	\$	15	15_
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$_	-	\$ -	\$_	15	\$ 15
Total revenue from local sources	\$_		\$ 	\$	15	\$ 15
Total Debt Service Fund	\$_	-	\$ -	\$	15	\$ 15
Capital Projects Funds:						
County Capital Improvements Fund:						
Revenue from local sources:						
Revenue from use of money and property:						
Revenue from the use of money	\$_	-	\$ -	\$	362	362
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$_	-	\$ -	\$_	362	\$ 362
Miscellaneous revenue:						
Donations or other miscellaneous	\$_	100,000	 222,250		182,030	(40,220)
Total miscellaneous revenue	\$_	100,000	\$ 222,250	\$_	182,030	\$ (40,220)
Total revenue from local sources	\$_	100,000	\$ 222,250	\$	182,392	\$ (39,858)
Revenue from the Commonwealth:						
Categorical aid:						
Woodville entrance grant	\$	-	\$ 292,630	\$	85,242	\$ (207,388)
Acquisition/elevation grant	_	400,000	 400,000		402,843	 2,843
Total categorical aid	\$_	400,000	\$ 692,630	\$_	488,085	\$ (204,545)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$_	400,000	\$ 692,630	\$	488,085	\$ (204,545)
Revenue from the federal government:						
Categorical aid:						
Main Street Grant (ISTEA)	\$	-	\$ 40,851	\$	23,868	\$ (16,983)
Acquisition/elevation grant	_	1,500,000	 1,500,000		955,655	 (544,345)
Total categorical aid	\$_	1,500,000	\$ 1,540,851	\$_	979,523	\$ (561,328)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$_	1,500,000	\$ 1,540,851	\$	979,523	\$ (561,328)
Total County Capital Improvements Fund	\$_	2,000,000	\$ 2,455,731	\$	1,650,000	\$ (805,731)
Total Primary Government	\$_	55,094,865	\$ 55,978,427	\$	55,580,582	\$ (397,845)

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Boa	ard:							
School Operating Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
Revenue from use of money and property:	Φ.	0.500	Φ	0.500	Φ	0.500	Φ	
Revenue from the use of property	\$_	2,500		2,500 2,500	_	2,500		
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$_	2,500	_ \$ _	2,500	\$_	2,500	Φ_	
Charges for services:								
Tuition and payments from other divisions	\$_	60,975		60,975	_	64,823		3,848
Total charges for services	\$_	60,975	\$_	60,975	\$_	64,823	\$_	3,848
Miscellaneous revenue:								
Other miscellaneous	\$	61,084	\$	61,084	\$	88,796	\$	27,712
Local grant		-		-	_	221,356		221,356
Total miscellaneous revenue	\$	61,084	\$	61,084	\$	310,152	\$_	249,068
Recovered costs:								
Medicaid reimbursements	\$	138,571	\$	138,571	\$	160,423	\$	21,852
Other recovered costs	Ψ	135,000	Ψ	135,000	Ψ	133,711	Ψ	(1,289)
Total recovered costs	\$	273,571	- \$	273,571	- \$	294,134	\$ -	20,563
Total revenue from local sources	\$	398,130	\$	398,130		671,609		273,479
Intergovernmental revenues:					_			
Revenues from local governments:								
Contribution from County of Gloucester, Virginia	\$	19,916,829	\$	19,916,829	\$	19,837,544	\$	(79,285)
Total revenues from local governments	\$	19,916,829	\$	19,916,829	\$		\$ _	(79,285)
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Categorical aid:								
Share of state sales tax	\$	5,689,226	\$	5,689,226	\$	5,429,302	\$	(259,924)
Basic school aid	,	18,139,074	·	16,863,342	·	16,909,227		45,885
ISAEP		15,717		15,717		15,717		-
Remedial summer education		110,392		110,392		55,806		(54,586)
Regular foster care		8,852		8,852		7,812		(1,040)
Adult secondary education		4,860		4,860		5,123		263
Gifted and talented		172,565		172,565		174,300		1,735
Enrollment loss		54,163		54,163		-		(54,163)
English as a second language		11,871		11,871		10,095		(1,776)
Special education		1,518,574		1,518,574		1,533,843		15,269
Textbook payment		454,499		454,499		420.044		(454,499)
Vocational standards of quality payments Social security fringe benefits		425,661 939,522		425,661 939,522		429,941 948,969		4,280 9,447
Social security inlige benefits		939,322		939,322		340,309		9,447

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget	- <u>-</u>	Actual	-	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Bo	ard:							
School Operating Fund: (Continued)								
Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)								
Categorical aid: (Continued)								
Remedial education	\$	268,435	\$	268,435	\$	271,134	\$	2,699
Retirement fringe benefits		1,207,957		1,207,957		917,982		(289,975)
Group life insurance fringe benefits		34,513		34,513		23,240		(11,273)
State lottery payments		348,467		348,467		447,177		98,710
Early reading intervention		50,194		50,194		52,202		2,008
Project graduation		-		-		4,083		4,083
Homebound education		29,365		29,365		17,801		(11,564)
Regional program tuition		491,592		491,592		505,830		14,238
Vocational educational equipment		29,165		29,165		26,557		(2,608)
VI teacher		2,050		2,050		2,007		(43)
At risk payments		117,788		117,788		116,573		(1,215)
National Board Certification TC		35,000		35,000		35,000		-
Industry credential student		7,500		7,500		14,372		6,872
Industrial based cert		-		-		95		95
Primary class size		355,525		355,525		348,575		(6,950)
VA Preschool		54,970		54,970		54,970		-
Technology		284,000		284,000		284,000		-
Race to GED		-		-		10,891		10,891
Standards of Learning algebra readiness		36,914		36,914		32,899		(4,015)
Other state funds		21,355		21,355		11,757		(9,598)
Governors school		-		-		11,169		11,169
Mentor teacher program		6,679		6,679	_	5,191		(1,488)
Total categorical aid	\$_	30,926,445	\$_	29,650,713	\$_	28,713,640	\$	(937,073)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$_	30,926,445	\$_	29,650,713	\$_	28,713,640	\$	(937,073)
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid:								
Title V	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,146	\$	1,146
Adult literacy		43,960		43,960		37,314		(6,646)
Title I		851,421		851,421		810,441		(40,980)
Title I, Federal Stimulus		243,024		243,024		198,137		(44,887)
Federal Stimulus		2,004,627		2,004,627		1,738,681		(265,946)
Federal Stimulus		-		1,275,732		1,275,732		-
Title VI-B, special education flow-through		1,226,448		1,226,448		1,257,460		31,012
Title VI, Federal Stimulus		710,000		710,000		663,578		(46,422)
Vocational education		87,058		87,058		84,923		(2,135)
Title IID		9,227		9,227		8,511		(716)
Title II		259,157		259,157		168,084		(91,073)
Impact aid		70,000		70,000		56,286		(13,714)

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget	_	Final Budget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Boa	rd:							
School Operating Fund: (Continued)								
Revenue from the federal government: (Continued)								
Categorical aid: (Continued)								
Drug free school	\$	22,000	\$	22,000	\$	26,302 \$	4,302	
ROTC		64,000		64,000		62,929	(1,071	
Other federal funds		350,000		350,000		15,371	(334,629	
Total categorical aid	\$_	5,940,922	\$_	7,216,654	\$_	6,404,895	(811,759)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$_	5,940,922	\$_	7,216,654	\$_	6,404,895	(811,759)
Total School Operating Fund	\$_	57,182,326	\$_	57,182,326	\$	55,627,688	(1,554,638	<u>)</u>
School Cafeteria Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from the use of money	\$	14,000	\$	14,000	\$	5,195 \$	(8,805)
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	14,000	\$	14,000	\$	5,195	(8,805)
Charges for services:								
Cafeteria sales	\$	1,477,782	\$	1,477,782	\$	1,205,614 \$	(272,168)
Other charges for services		63,332		64,304		56,807	(7,497	
Total charges for services	\$	1,541,114	\$	1,542,086	\$	1,262,421		
Miscellaneous revenue:								
Other miscellaneous	\$_	20,640	\$_	20,640		15,533		
Total miscellaneous revenue	\$_	20,640	\$_	20,640		15,533 \$		
Total revenue from local sources	\$_	1,575,754	\$_	1,576,726	\$_	1,283,149 \$	(293,577	<u>)</u>
Intergovernmental revenues:								
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Categorical aid:								
School food program grant	\$_	39,995	\$_	39,995		45,454 \$	5,459	1
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$_	39,995	\$_	39,995	\$_	45,454 \$	5,459	_
Revenue from the federal government:								
Categorical aid:								
School food program grant	\$	846,694	\$	845,722	\$	957,311 \$		
USDA commodities		-		-		113,095	113,095	
Total categorical aid	\$_	846,694	\$_	845,722	\$_	1,070,406 \$	224,684	_
Total revenue from the federal government	\$_	846,694	\$_	845,722	\$_	1,070,406	224,684	_
Total School Cafeteria Fund	\$_	2,462,443	\$_	2,462,443	\$	2,399,009	(63,434)
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	\$_	59,644,769	\$_	59,644,769	\$_	58,026,697	(1,618,072	<u>)</u>

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual		/ariance with inal Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund:						
General government administration:						
Legislative:						
Board of supervisors	\$_	92,568 \$	435,733 \$	311,121	\$	124,612
General and financial administration:						
County administrator	\$	721,095 \$	441,386 \$	425,766	\$	15,620
Human resources	Ψ	293,313	296,311	287,810	Ψ	8,501
County attorney		245,829	248,843	234,691		14,152
Commissioner of revenue		458,940	467,321	464,965		2,356
County assessor		431,699	508,750	415,379		93,371
Treasurer		624,025	641,635	621,621		20,014
Finance		371,953	377,307	365,015		12,292
Department of information technology		1,044,620	1,056,120	998,962		57,158
Purchasing		279,899	282,984	246,454		36,530
Other general and financial administration		298,297	299,017	269,658		29,359
Total general and financial administration	\$	4,769,670 \$	4,619,674 \$	4,330,321	\$	289,353
Board of elections:						
Electoral board and officials	\$	174,875 \$	176,013 \$	155,394	\$	20,619
Total board of elections	\$	174,875 \$	176,013 \$	155,394		20,619
Total general government administration	\$_	5,037,113 \$	5,231,420 \$	4,796,836	\$	434,584
Judicial administration:						
Courts:						
Circuit court	\$	71,602 \$	72,335 \$	73,211	\$	(876)
General district court		74,800	74,800	20,135		54,665
Commissioner of accounts		550	550	516		34
Magistrate		2,500	2,500	1,136		1,364
Juvenile and domestic relations district court		19,975	19,975	17,803		2,172
Clerk of the circuit court		397,402	425,405	401,970		23,435
Victim and witness assistance		47,325	56,409	53,382		3,027
Court services unit		192,340	192,340	144,072		48,268
Group home commission	_	210,615	210,615	210,628		(13)
Total courts	\$_	1,017,109 \$	1,054,929 \$	922,853	\$	132,076
Commonwealth's attorney:						
Commonwealth's attorney	\$_	600,615 \$	633,278 \$	550,712	\$	82,566
Total commonwealth's attorney	\$_	600,615 \$	633,278 \$	550,712	\$	82,566
Total judicial administration	\$_	1,617,724 \$	1,688,207 \$	1,473,565	\$	214,642
Public safety:						
Law enforcement and traffic control:						
Sheriff	\$	4,396,924 \$	4,534,277 \$	4,315,724	\$	218,553
Emergency operations center	*	316,229	319,776	319,177	•	599
Total law enforcement and traffic control	\$	4,713,153 \$	4,854,053 \$	4,634,901	\$	219,152
	Ť –	, -, +	, , +	,,	· —	-,

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original Budget		Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)						
Public safety: (Continued)						
Fire and rescue services:						
Volunteer fire and rescue squads	\$	1,802,503	\$	1,802,503 \$	1,799,178 \$	•
Radio system		33,000		33,000	16,597	16,403
State forestry service		6,939		6,939	8,040	(1,101)
Office of emergency services		127,500		180,325	153,475	26,850
Total fire and rescue services	\$_	1,969,942	.\$_	2,022,767 \$	1,977,290 \$	45,477
Correction and detention:						
County operated institutions	\$	2,644,018	\$	2,740,180 \$	2,325,139 \$	415,041
Probation & pretrial	_	397,519	_	401,857	362,732	39,125
Total correction and detention	\$_	3,041,537	.\$_	3,142,037 \$	2,687,871 \$	454,166
Inspections:						
Building	\$	808,884	\$	828,582 \$	774,768 \$	53,814
Total inspections	\$	808,884	\$	828,582 \$	774,768 \$	53,814
Other protection:						
Animal control	\$	347,699	\$	366,980 \$	355,426 \$	11,554
Medical examiner	_	500		500	280	220
Total other protection	\$_	348,199	. \$_	367,480 \$	355,706 \$	11,774
Total public safety	\$_	10,881,715	\$_	11,214,919 \$	10,430,536 \$	784,383
Public works:						
Maintenance of highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks:						
General engineering	\$	240,511	\$	243,373 \$	238,021 \$	5,352
Total maintenance of highways, streets,	Ψ_	240,011	-Ψ_	240,070 ψ	230,021 ψ	0,002
bridges & sidewalks	\$_	240,511	\$_	243,373 \$	238,021 \$	5,352
Sanitation and waste removal:						
Refuse collection and disposal	\$	9,400	\$	9,400 \$	5,101 \$	4,299
Total sanitation and waste removal	\$	9,400		9,400 \$	5,101 \$	
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:						
General properties	\$_	1,676,595	\$_	1,694,816 \$	1,623,043 \$	71,773
Total maintenance of general buildings and grounds	\$	1,676,595	\$	1,694,816 \$	1,623,043 \$	71,773
Total public works	\$_	1,926,506	\$_	1,947,589 \$	1,866,165 \$	81,424
Health and welfare: Health:						
Supplement of local health department	\$	465,652	Ф	465,652 \$	464,119 \$	1,533
Mosquito control	φ	94,850	Ψ	94,850	404,119 ф 92,876	1,974
Total health	\$	560,502	· s –	560,502 \$	556,995 \$	
Total Hould	Ψ_	300,002	- Ψ_	Ψ_	σου,σσο ψ	0,001

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2010	(Continued)
For the real Ended June 30, 2010	(Continued)

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original Budget	_	Final Budget	Actual	Fi	ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued) Health and welfare: (Continued)							
Mental health and mental retardation:							
Community services board	\$_	113,455	\$_	113,455 \$	113,455	\$	
Total mental health and mental retardation	\$_	113,455	\$_	113,455 \$	113,455	\$	
Total health and welfare	\$_	673,957	\$_	673,957 \$	670,450	\$	3,507
Education:							
Other instructional costs:							
Contribution to community colleges	\$	11,889	\$	11,889 \$	11,889	\$	-
Contribution to community education		493,727		502,169	459,196		42,973
Cable services		40,200		40,522	14,539		25,983
Contribution to County School Board	_	19,916,829		19,916,829	19,837,544	_	79,285
Total education	\$_	20,462,645	\$_	20,471,409 \$	20,323,168	^{\$} —	148,241
Parks, recreation, and cultural: Parks and recreation:							
Recreation centers and playgrounds	\$	741,095	Ф	757,434 \$	733,829	¢	23,605
Beaverdam reservoir park	Ψ	201,602	φ	205,366	186,809	φ	18,557
Total parks and recreation	φ_	942,697		962,800 \$	920,638	<u> </u>	42,162
·	Ψ_	542,057	Ψ_	302,000 φ	320,030	Ψ	72,102
Cultural enrichment:							
Daffodil festival	\$	40,000	\$	40,000 \$	46,467	\$	(6,467)
Historical committee		54,898		55,394	48,683	_	6,711
Total cultural enrichment	\$_	94,898	\$_	95,394 \$	95,150	^{\$} —	244
Library:							
Contribution to county library	\$_	880,412	\$_	904,886 \$	841,551	\$	63,335
Total library	\$	880,412	\$	904,886 \$	841,551	\$	63,335
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	\$_	1,918,007	\$_	1,963,080 \$	1,857,339	\$	105,741
Community development:							
Planning and community development:							
Community development	\$	367,038	\$	371,444 \$	329,609	\$	41,835
Tourism		98,681		105,835	82,683		23,152
Economic development		210,442		211,794	210,962		832
Contribution to Industrial Development Authority	_				294		(294)
Total planning and community development	\$_	676,161	\$_	689,073 \$	623,548	\$	65,525
Environmental management:							
Clean community program	\$	31,227	\$	31,449 \$	23,787	\$	7,662
Total environmental management	\$	31,227		31,449 \$	23,787		7,662
Cooperative extension areas							
Cooperative extension program: Extension office	\$	93,414	Φ.	94,072 \$	81,246	¢	12,826
Total cooperative extension program	φ_ \$	93,414		94,072 \$	81,246		12,826
	· -						
Total community development	\$_	800,802	\$_	814,594 \$	728,581	\$ <u> </u>	86,013

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

Governmental Funds		
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010	(Continued)	

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)					
Nondepartmental:					
Contributions to civic organizations	\$	272,035 \$	272,035 \$	272,035 \$	_
Total nondepartmental	\$	272,035 \$	272,035 \$	272,035 \$	_
Total General Fund	\$_	43,590,504 \$	44,277,210 \$	42,418,675	1,858,535
Special Revenue Funds:					
Virginia Public Assistance Fund:					
Health and welfare:					
Welfare and social services:					
Welfare administration	\$	1,938,948 \$	1,938,948 \$	1,835,128 \$	103,820
Public assistance		652,200	634,200	544,315	89,885
Purchased services		517,432	534,932	364,561	170,371
Grants		8,425 #	8,925	5,186	3,739
Board of public welfare	_	4,712	4,712	4,706	6
Total welfare and social services	\$	3,121,717 \$	3,121,717 \$	2,753,896 \$	367,821
Total health and welfare	\$	3,121,717 \$	3,121,717 \$	2,753,896 \$	367,821
Total Virginia Public Assistance Fund	\$_	3,121,717 \$	3,121,717 \$	2,753,896 \$	367,821
Comprehensive Services Act Fund:					
Health and welfare:					
Welfare and social services:					
Comprehensive services act	\$	977,000 \$	1,127,000 \$	1,057,718 \$	69,282
Total Comprehensive Services Act Fund	\$_	977,000 \$		1,057,718 \$	
Debt Service Fund:					
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	\$	3,385,644 \$	3,385,644 \$	3,385,644 \$	_
Interest and other fiscal charges	*	2,133,423	2,133,423	2,012,572	120,851
Total Debt Service Fund	\$	5,519,067 \$		5,398,216 \$	
Capital Projects Funds: County Capital Improvements Fund: Capital projects expenditures:					
County capital assets	\$	8,019,000 \$	8,585,069 \$	2,614,068 \$	5,971,001
Equipment and vehicles	+	78,300	120,872	84,499	36,373
Total capital projects	\$	8,097,300 \$		2,698,567 \$	
Total County Capital Improvements Fund	\$ <u>_</u>	8,097,300 \$	8,705,941 \$	2,698,567	6,007,374
Total Primary Government	\$_	61,305,588 \$	62,750,935 \$	54,327,072 \$	8,423,863

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board					
School Operating Fund:					
Education:					
Administration of schools:					
School board	\$	154,676 \$		•	. ,
Executive administration services		474,221	474,221	462,104	12,117
Personnel		415,016	415,016	370,456	44,560
Fiscal services	_	332,536	332,536	329,006	3,530
Total administration of schools	\$_	1,376,449	1,376,449 \$	1,303,006	73,443
Instruction costs:					
Elementary and secondary schools	\$_	44,155,885	44,155,885 \$	42,783,483	1,372,402
Total instruction costs	_	44,155,885	44,155,885	42,783,483	1,372,402
Operating costs:					
Attendance and health services	\$	983,125 \$	983,125 \$	925,981	57,144
Pupil transportation		4,595,126	4,595,126	4,580,547	14,579
Operation and maintenance of school plant		6,071,741	6,071,741	6,034,671	37,070
Total operating costs	\$	11,649,992 \$	11,649,992 \$	11,541,199	108,793
Total education	\$_	57,182,326 \$	57,182,326 \$	55,627,688	1,554,638
Total School Fund	\$_	57,182,326	57,182,326 \$	55,627,688	1,554,638
Cafeteria Fund:					
Education:					
School food services:					
Administration of school food program	\$	2,487,443 \$	2,487,443 \$		
USDA commodities	. –	-	-	113,095	(113,095)
Total school food services	\$_	2,487,443	2,487,443 \$	2,347,287	140,156
Total education	\$_	2,487,443 \$		2,347,287	
Total Cafeteria Fund	\$_	2,487,443	2,487,443 \$	2,347,287	140,156
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit -					
School Board	\$_	59,669,769 \$	59,669,769 \$	57,974,975	1,694,794



Statistical Section

Contents	<u>Tables</u>
Financial Trends These tables contain trend information to help the reader understand how the the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	1 - 4
Revenue Capacity These tables contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the County's ability to generate its property and sales taxes.	5 - 7
Debt Capacity These tables present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the County's ability to issue debt in the future.	8 - 10
Demographic and Economic Information These tables offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.	11 - 12
Operating Information These tables contain information about the County's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the County's financial information relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs.	13 - 16

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these tables is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The County implemented GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2003; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.



Net Assets by Component Last Six Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year									
	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005				
Governmental activities	·									
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 12,177,861 \$	9,990,778 \$	6,263,692 \$	8,637,111 \$	6,392,933 \$	7,027,169				
Restricted	-	-	-	-	367,597	398,179				
Unrestricted	16,694,480	15,820,860	21,316,656	19,609,128	21,155,013	22,429,995				
Total governmental activities net assets	\$ 28,872,341 \$	25,811,638 \$	27,580,348 \$	28,246,239 \$	27,915,543 \$	29,855,343				
	·									
Business-type activities										
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 7,299,353 \$	6,653,014 \$	6,500,868 \$	6,421,570 \$	3,676,016 \$	2,018,698				
Restricted	2,025,385	2,015,652	-	-	-	-				
Unrestricted	2,177,368	2,575,848	3,192,808	2,047,347	756,386	1,584,243				
Total business-type activities net assets	\$ 11,502,106 \$	11,244,514 \$	9,693,676 \$	8,468,917 \$	4,432,402 \$	3,602,941				
	·									
Primary government										
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 19,477,214 \$	16,643,792 \$	12,764,560 \$	15,058,681 \$	10,068,949 \$	9,045,867				
Restricted	2,025,385	2,015,652	-	-	367,597	398,179				
Unrestricted	18,871,848	18,396,708	24,509,464	21,656,475	21,911,399	24,014,238				
Total primary government net assets	\$ 40,374,447 \$	37,056,152 \$	37,274,024 \$	36,715,156 \$	32,347,945 \$	33,458,284				

Changes in Net Assets, Last Six Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year									
		2010		2009		2008	aı	2007	2006	2005
	_				-		_			
Expenses										
Governmental activities:										
General government administration	\$	4,654,227	\$	4,868,825	\$	5,059,027	\$	4,385,731 \$	4,361,409 \$	3,847,340
Judicial administration		1,629,116		1,784,423		1,789,176		1,498,764	1,437,573	1,394,318
Public safety		10,652,290		10,900,401		11,897,730		10,480,141	9,293,694	8,505,036
Public works		1,929,966		1,955,625		1,991,262		2,032,499	1,676,331	1,469,138
Health and welfare		4,533,563		4,429,077		4,065,857		3,953,184	3,728,909	3,800,505
Education		22,357,066		27,072,029		24,969,859		23,035,692	24,779,632	20,447,731
Parks, recreation, culture		1,824,076		2,170,357		2,015,572		1,898,798	1,883,177	1,508,612
Community development		2,299,482		2,255,957		2,780,816		1,534,243	1,027,936	1,129,146
Interest on long-term debt	_	2,057,826		2,726,734		1,754,490		1,559,087	1,611,850	1,694,134
Total governmental activities expenses		51,937,612		58,163,428		56,323,789	_	50,378,139	49,800,511	43,795,960
B										
Business-type activities:				== .=.						
Public utilities	_	4,572,653		4,459,194	_	4,223,756	-	3,963,709	3,864,376	3,775,728
Total business-type activities expenses	_	4,572,653		4,459,194	_	4,223,756	-	3,963,709	3,864,376	3,775,728
Total Primary government expenses	\$_	56,510,265	\$_	62,622,622	\$_	60,547,545	\$_	54,341,848 \$	53,664,887 \$	47,571,688
Program Revenues										
Governmental activities:										
Charges for services										
General government administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- \$	19,708 \$	14,787
Judicial administration		257,806		246,684		336,565		317,029	310,705	300,909
Public safety		332,743		476,364		544,106		51,673	43,548	381,615
Public works		256,838		387,726		390,002		378,457	372,641	485,569
Health and welfare		-		-		-		-	-	-
Education		555		152		1,676		1,584	1,967	-
Parks, recreation, culture		341,498		355,746		362,618		321,156	356,987	308,486
Community development		33,309		28,013		27,180		579,845	439,566	17,169
Operating grants and contributions		7,275,332		8,963,448		7,595,236		7,314,692	6,825,175	6,905,210
Capital grants and contributions	_	1,382,366		978,111	_	1,948,761		1,069,233	1,086,133	208,270
Total governmental activities program revenues	\$_	9,880,447	_\$_	11,436,244	\$_	11,206,144	\$_	10,033,669 \$	9,456,430 \$	8,622,015
Buiness-type activities:										
Charges for services	\$	3,984,395	\$	3,155,016	\$	3,332,589	\$	3,072,172 \$	3,312,253 \$	2,800,738
Operating grants and contributions	Ψ	188,300	Ψ	407,040	Ψ	1,058,499	Ψ	705,200	26,943	
Capital grants and contributions		-		1,548,183		-		3,036,901	214,190	_
Total business-type activities program revenues	-	4,172,695		5,110,239	-	4,391,088	-	6,814,273	3,553,386	2,800,738
Total business-type activities program revenues	_	4,172,093		3,110,239	-	4,531,000	-	0,014,273	3,333,300	2,000,730
Total primary government program revenue	\$_	14,053,142	\$_	16,546,483	\$_	15,597,232	\$_	16,847,942 \$	13,009,816 \$	11,422,753
Net(Expense)/Revenue										
Governmental activities	\$	(42,057,165)	\$	(46,727,184)	\$	(45,117,645)	\$	(40,344,470) \$	(40,344,081) \$	(35,173,945)
Business-type activities		(399,958)		651,045		167,332		2,850,564	(310,990)	(974,990)
Total primary government net expense	\$			(46,076,139)	\$		\$	(37,493,906) \$	(40,655,071) \$	(36,148,935)

Changes in Net Assets, Last Six Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Page 2 of 2

				Fiscal Year					
	_	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005		
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Asset Governmental activities:	s								
Taxes:	•	00.405.400 Ф	04.004.077. 0	00 004 004 Ф	07.475.055.0	00 000 450 Ф	05 400 050		
p	\$	32,195,182 \$	31,934,077 \$	30,064,891 \$	27,475,955 \$	23,039,459 \$	25,460,056		
Local sales and use tax		3,547,316	3,622,137	3,944,337	3,913,265	3,774,673	3,556,343		
Communication sales tax		1,258,546	1,267,909	1,453,787	607,676	-	-		
Consumer utility tax		698,238	695,930	686,877	1,217,097	1,744,135	1,790,229		
Business license taxes		1,384,024	1,436,852	1,569,709	1,518,015	1,403,834	1,130,000		
Restaurant food taxes		1,632,857	1,616,050	1,660,639	1,576,236	1,310,000	1,275,000		
Other local taxes		1,206,722	1,229,135	1,322,440	1,523,777	2,001,784	2,399,057		
Unrestricted revenues from use of money									
and property		203,980	273,362	951,284	1,318,342	668,054	440,890		
Miscellaneous		477,007	543,271	583,074	719,956	853,784	213,490		
Grants and contributions not restricted to									
specific programs		3,013,996	3,019,751	3,014,716	1,727,129	4,508,558	2,768,484		
Loss on disposal of capital assets				-	(22,282)	-	-		
Transfers		(500,000)	(680,000)	(800,000)	(900,000)	(900,000)	(897,298)		
Total governmental activities	\$	45,117,868 \$	44,958,474 \$	44,451,754_\$_	40,675,166 \$	38,404,281_\$	38,136,251		
Business-type activities:									
	\$	37,470 \$	36,179 \$	36,222 \$	36,441 \$	37,861 \$	41,988		
Unrestricted revenues from use of money									
and property		120,080	183,614	221,205	249,510	202,590	117,589		
Transfers		500,000	680,000	800,000	900,000	900,000	897,298		
Total business-type activities	\$ <u></u>	657,550 \$	899,793 \$	1,057,427 \$	1,185,951 \$	1,140,451 \$	1,056,875		
Total primary government	\$	45,775,418 \$	45,858,267 \$	45,509,181 \$	41,861,117 \$	39,544,732 \$	39,193,126		
Change in Net Assets									
Governmental activities	\$	3,060,703 \$	(1,768,710) \$	(665,891) \$	330,696 \$	(1,939,800) \$	2,962,306		
Business-type activities		257,592	1,550,838	1,224,759	4,036,515	829,461	81,885		
Total primary government	\$	3,318,295 \$	(217,872) \$	558,868 \$	4,367,211 \$	(1,110,339) \$	3,044,191		

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

		2010		2009	2008	2007		2006
General Fund	_		-				-	
Reserved	\$	149,442	\$	238,285	\$ 495,576	\$ 500,502	\$	556,862
Unreserved		14,334,402		12,622,904	13,140,232	12,994,355		15,953,192
Total General Fund	\$	14,483,844	\$	12,861,189	\$ 13,635,808	\$ 13,494,857	\$	16,510,054
All Other Governmental Funds Reserved	\$	19,000	\$	19,000	\$ 2,389,898	\$ 6,150,997	\$	-
Unreserved, reported in: Special revenue funds Debt service funds		-		- 808	- 649	- 801		63,974 75,116
Capital projects funds	_	2,810,371		3,678,708	 5,466,719	 6,585,325		3,847,743
Total all other governmental funds	\$	2,829,371	\$	3,698,516	\$ 7,857,266	\$ 12,737,123	\$	3,986,833

Table 3

	2005	2004		2003		2002	2001
\$	398,179	\$ 510,268	\$	731,387	\$	943,221	\$ 652,278
	15,503,657	17,620,647		11,933,486		9,794,702	8,301,052
\$	15,901,836	\$ 18,130,915	\$	12,664,873	\$	10,737,923	\$ 8,953,330
=			=		-		
\$	_	\$ _	\$	_	\$	_	\$ _
	63,974	169,644		127,218		-	-
	24,165	488		280		-	_
	4,032,730	8,167,302		2,445,595		3,293,077	8,008,758
\$	4,120,869	\$ 8,337,434	\$	2,573,093	\$	3,293,077	\$ 8,008,758

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

		2010	2009	2008	2007
REVENUES	_		_		
General property taxes	\$	31,916,749 \$	32,090,454 \$	29,677,158 \$	27,371,520
Other local taxes	*	9,727,703	9,868,013	10,637,789	10,356,066
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		285,060	421,907	505,444	561,291
Fines and forfeitures		120,804	94,148	111,970	90,068
Revenue from the use of money and property		203,980	273,362	909,595	1,296,199
Charges for services		816,885	978,630	1,044,733	998,385
Miscellaneous		477,007	543,271	583,074	719,956
Recovered costs		360,700	413,418	300,414	242,889
Intergovernmental revenues:					
Other local governments		-	-	-	-
Commonwealth		9,033,241	9,927,995	9,467,389	8,822,084
Federal		2,638,453	2,940,280	3,091,324	2,678,290
Total revenues	\$ _	55,580,582 \$	57,551,478 \$	56,328,890 \$	53,136,748
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
General government administration	\$	4,796,836 \$	4,766,294 \$	4,744,278 \$	4,292,566
Judicial administration		1,473,565	1,619,429	1,616,046	1,311,561
Public safety		10,430,536	10,622,469	10,657,869	10,124,699
Public works		1,866,165	1,873,556	1,820,371	1,717,936
Health and welfare		4,482,064	4,348,208	4,001,667	3,920,276
Education		20,323,168	21,703,289	21,561,837	20,123,728
Parks, recreation, and cultural		1,857,339	1,970,594	2,040,444	1,879,698
Community development		728,581	776,991	828,242	908,769
Nondepartmental		272,035	272,035	271,250	242,300
Capital projects		2,698,567	19,493,940	15,512,754	5,091,488
Debt service:					
Principal retirement		3,385,644	3,055,466	2,317,442	2,125,399
Interest and other fiscal charges		2,012,572	2,547,578	1,603,656	1,430,257
Total expenditures	\$_	54,327,072 \$	73,049,849 \$	66,975,856 \$	53,168,677
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over					
(under) expenditures	\$_	1,253,510 \$	(15,498,371) \$	(10,646,966) \$	(31,929)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in	\$	6,578,300 \$	7,891,873 \$	6,288,819 \$	10,171,364
Transfers out	*	(7,078,300)	(8,571,873)	(7,088,819)	(11,071,364)
Proceeds from general obligation bonds		(.,0.0,000)	-	6,364,713	6,505,000
Proceeds from bond issuance premium			_	343,349	162,022
Proceeds of capital leases			11,245,000	-	-
Proceeds of State Literary Fund Loans		-	-	-	-
Repayment of temporary loans		-	-	-	-
Advance refunding of bonds		-	-	-	-
Refunding of capital lease			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	(500,000) \$	10,565,000 \$	5,908,062 \$	5,767,022
Net change in fund balances	\$	753,510 \$	(4,933,371) \$	(4,738,904) \$	5,735,093
Fund balances - beginning	•	16,559,705	21,493,076	26,231,980	20,496,887
Fund balances - ending	\$ _	17,313,215 \$	16,559,705 \$	21,493,076 \$	26,231,980
Debt Service as a percentage	_				
of noncapital expenditures		10.26%	9.88%	6.76%	6.90%
•	_				

N/A - This information was unavailable.

_	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
\$	26,432,859 \$ 10,234,426 442,365 99,699 645,911 1,003,058 853,784 224,721	25,361,237 \$ 10,150,629 358,550 124,446 418,748 1,025,539 213,490 187,266	24,578,024 \$ 9,429,641 325,348 94,788 206,686 961,182 1,375,249 235,694	23,089,347 \$ 8,190,587 367,752 69,936 280,952 1,007,586 3,539,593 327,999	21,735,807 \$ 7,534,250 301,641 77,277 178,440 873,832 183,417 308,160	22,058,778 7,575,853 187,847 65,891 810,301 900,043 384,772 250,606
\$_	8,287,161 2,743,385 50,967,369 \$	7,513,836 2,368,128 47,721,869 \$	7,561,900 2,895,075 47,663,587	7,137,791 2,026,477 46,038,020 \$	65,000 7,939,865 2,142,757 41,340,446 \$	6,439,199 1,638,635 40,311,925
\$	4,114,209 \$ 1,256,090 8,832,107 1,606,088 3,685,808 18,415,298 1,708,483 803,212 199,126 5,173,233	3,716,011 \$ 1,188,720 8,495,083 1,485,546 3,744,821 17,195,819 1,486,361 735,022 165,327 10,227,835	3,252,076 \$ 1,134,736 8,652,538 1,453,195 3,386,685 16,080,604 1,242,768 726,647 1,362,005 2,541,164	3,264,643 \$ 1,072,443 7,017,379 1,349,677 3,296,833 15,708,844 1,112,185 794,845 3,673,350 2,880,899	3,296,403 \$ 1,194,277 6,851,651 1,191,479 2,892,104 14,858,211 1,084,547 646,556 668,639 7,320,020	3,148,864 1,155,282 6,598,400 1,211,031 2,752,033 17,407,408 1,089,439 474,070 257,420 3,768,067
	2,237,523 2,202,010	3,041,103 1,788,567	2,186,094 1,682,544	2,288,399 1,972,079	2,637,212 2,144,126	366,378 978,127
\$	50,233,187 \$	53,270,215 \$	43,701,056 \$	44,431,576 \$	44,785,225 \$	39,206,519
\$_	734,182 \$	(5,548,346) \$	3,962,531 \$	1,606,444_\$	(3,444,779) \$	1,105,406
\$	8,122,258 \$ (9,022,258) 8,205,000 - (7,565,000)	11,187,176 \$ (12,084,474)	4,629,367 \$ (5,329,367) 7,525,000 442,852 1,589,921 -	6,033,929 \$ (6,728,801)	1,684,883 \$ (2,184,883) 494,255	2,061,582 (2,761,493) - - 9,275,000 - -
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(1,589,921)	<u> </u>		-
\$_	(260,000) \$	(897,298) \$	7,267,852 \$	(694,872) \$	(5,745) \$	8,575,089
\$ - \$_	474,182 \$ 20,022,705 20,496,887 \$	(6,445,644) \$ 26,468,349 20,022,705 \$	11,230,383 \$ 15,237,966 26,468,349 \$	911,572 \$ 14,326,394 15,237,966 \$	(3,450,524) \$ 17,776,918 14,326,394 \$	9,680,495 8,096,423 17,776,918
_	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a



Principal Property Tax Payers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		20	10		20	01
Тахрауег		Taxable Assessed Value	Percentage of Total County Taxable Assessed Value	-	Taxable Assessed Value	Percentage of Total County Taxable Assessed Value
Evergreen Development Co. LLC	\$	27,687,200	0.67 %	\$	4,794,600	0.22 %
Wal-Mart Real Estate Business Trust York River Crossing Assoc., LLC		13,599,900 13,152,500	0.33 0.32		8,212,900	0.38
Lowe's Home Center. Inc.		8.446.000	0.20		0,212,900	0.30
Gloucester Medical Arts I, LLC		8,181,200	0.20			
Horn Harbor Nursing Home Inc.		7,188,600	0.17		4,090,300	0.19
Affordable Homes, LLC-1		6,343,700	0.17		4,000,000	0.10
GH2, LLC		6,028,400	0.15			
Timberneck, LLC		5,585,100	0.13			
Thousand Trail, Inc.		5,522,100	0.13		3,209,800	0.15
E. Clairborne Robins, Jr.		-,- ,			6,821,500	0.32
Waste Management Disposal Services					5,465,050	0.25
Retail Trust III					4,118,800	0.19
James E. Branch					2,766,300	0.13
York River Yacht Haven Associates					2,878,200	0.13
Butler Investment	_			-	5,129,600	0.24
	\$_	101,734,700	2.45 %	\$_	47,487,050	1.98_%

Source: Gloucester County Commissioner of Revenue Department

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Nine Fiscal Years

	Taxes		-	Collected v		-		ollections Date		
Fiscal Year	Levied for the Fiscal Year (Original Levy)	Adjust- ments	Total Adjusted Levy	Amount	Percentage of Original Levy	Collections in Subsequent Years	Amount	Percentage of Adjusted Levy		
2002 \$	17,445,456 \$	(6,813) \$	17,438,643 \$	16,822,442	96.43% \$	614,699 \$	17,437,141	99.99%		
2003	18,672,765	5,459	18,678,224	18,032,870	96.57%	643,532	18,676,402	99.99%		
2004	19,067,303	(7,318)	19,059,985	18,502,834	97.04%	554,858	19,057,692	99.99%		
2005	19,480,506	(1,804)	19,478,702	18,931,208	97.18%	541,803	19,473,011	99.97%		
2006	20,261,412	1,644	20,263,056	19,792,078	97.68%	463,079	20,255,157	99.96%		
2007	21,213,981	51,815	21,265,796	20,665,168	97.41%	580,888	21,246,056	99.91%		
2008	22,593,114	22,811	22,615,925	21,946,260	97.14%	609,645	22,555,905	99.73%		
2009	23,972,690	5,533	23,978,223	23,326,961	97.31%	455,175	23,782,136	99.18%		
2010	24,014,793	-	24,014,793	23,210,366	96.65%	-	23,210,366	96.65%		

Source: Gloucester County Treasurer's Department

Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years (in thousands of dollars)

Calendar Year Ended	 Residential Property	Commercial Property	 Less: Tax Exempt Property	Total Taxable Assessed Value	 Total Direct Tax Rate	Estimated Actual Taxable Value
2001	\$ 1,611,393	\$ 188,269	\$ 176,929 \$	1,622,733	\$ 0.95 \$	1,857,345
2002	1,780,904	215,909	163,074	1,833,738	0.95	1,833,738
2003	1,823,492	219,882	207,375	1,835,999	0.95	2,389,314
2004	1,851,153	240,989	208,335	1,883,807	0.95	2,143,254
2005	1,884,559	251,481	208,729	1,927,310	0.95	2,972,313
2006	3,431,000	376,354	261,229	3,546,125	0.57	3,546,125
2007	3,677,597	370,363	275,987	3,771,973	0.57	4,238,172
2008	3,698,100	379,187	277,551	3,799,736	0.61	4,269,366
2009	3,878,566	388,516	271,530	3,995,552	0.61	4,597,873
2010	4,018,849	443,021	305,263	4,156,607	0.58	4,156,607

Source: Commissioner of Revenue Department

Note: Property in the County of Gloucester is reassessed once every two years. The County assesses

property at 100% of market value. Prior to 2010, the County reassessed property every four

years.

Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Govern	nmental Activ	rities	Business Typ	pe Activities			
Fiscal Year			Capital Lease and Notes Payable	General Obligation Bonds	Revenue Bonds	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income	Per Capita
2001 \$	10,100,000 \$	8,623,520 \$	13,337,004 \$	307,425 \$	32,493,742 \$	64,861,691	7.13% \$	1,858.50
2002	8,940,000	7,983,520	12,559,507	280,629	31,470,856	61,234,512	6.50%	1,749.56
2003	7,780,000	7,343,520	12,071,108	252,454	30,606,681	58,053,763	5.89%	1,649.25
2004	14,255,000	6,703,520	11,689,935	222,838	29,696,963	62,568,256	5.92%	1,767.46
2005	12,885,000	6,063,520	10,658,832	191,707	28,727,760	58,526,819	5.37%	1,644.61
2006	11,685,000	5,423,520	10,901,309	158,983	27,572,046	55,740,858	4.70%	1,541.80
2007	17,140,000	4,783,520	10,465,911	124,585	25,970,976	58,484,992	4.68%	1,626.39
2008	22,299,713	4,143,520	9,993,469	91,502	25,244,723	61,772,927	4.53%	1,708.27
2009	20,964,978	3,603,520	20,057,944	53,636	23,760,999	68,441,077	N/A	1,867.58
2010	19,612,967	3,063,520	18,564,311	10,465	22,250,330	63,501,593	N/A	1,732.79

Note: Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

N/A- The information was unavailable.

Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

General Bonded Debt Outstanding General Obligation Bonds

Fiscal Year	_	Governmental Activities	Business- type Activities		Total		Per Capita(a)	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property (b)
I eai	_	Activities	 Activities	-	Total	-	Capita(a)	Property (b)
2001	\$	10,100,000	\$ 307,425	\$	10,407,425	\$	298.21	0.56%
2002		8,940,000	280,629		9,220,629		263.45	0.50%
2003		7,780,000	252,454		8,032,454		228.19	0.34%
2004		14,255,000	222,838		14,477,838		408.98	0.68%
2005		12,885,000	191,707		13,076,707		367.46	0.44%
2006		11,685,000	158,983		11,843,983		327.61	0.33%
2007		17,140,000	124,585		17,264,585		480.11	0.41%
2008		22,299,713	91,502		22,391,215		619.21	0.52%
2009		20,964,978	53,636		21,018,614		573.54	0.46%
2010		19,612,967	10,465		19,623,432		535.47	0.41%

Note: Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

⁽a) See Table 7 for property value data

⁽b) Population data can be found in Table 11

Fiscal		Utilities	Less: Operating	Net Available	Debt Ser	vice	
Year	_	Revenue	Expenses	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage
2001	\$	2,663,370 \$	1,127,258 \$	1,536,112 \$	757,464 \$	1,849,658	0.59
2002		2,788,101	1,204,986	1,583,115	1,352,063	1,788,377	0.50
2003		2,960,089	1,204,079	1,756,010	892,350	1,645,784	0.69
2004		2,776,662	1,384,083	1,392,579	939,334	1,605,947	0.55
2005		2,800,738	1,450,247	1,350,491	1,000,334	1,548,278	0.53
2006		3,339,196	1,589,324	1,749,872	747,709	1,486,498	0.78
2007		3,072,172	1,710,994	1,361,178	633,749	1,384,845	0.67
2008		3,332,589	2,031,348	1,301,241	746,086	1,283,177	0.64
2009		3,155,016	2,334,014	821,002	1,508,273	1,199,560	0.30
2010		3,983,717	2,512,351	1,471,366	1,549,417	1,116,472	0.55

Note: Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Operating expenses do not inclued interest depreciation or amortization expenses.

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Calendar Years

Year	Population (1)	Personal Income (in thousands) (2)	_	Per Capita Personal Income	Unemployment Rate (3)	School Enrollment (4)
2000	34,780	\$ 853,309	\$	24,534	1.9 %	6,526
2001	34,900	910,294		26,083	2.4	6,411
2002	35,000	942,410		26,926	3.2	6,350
2003	35,200	986,458		28,024	3.2	6,309
2004	35,400	1,057,181		29,864	3.0	6,147
2005	35,587	1,090,866		30,653	3.0	6,078
2006	36,153	1,185,316		32,786	2.6	6,000
2007	35,960	1,250,578		34,777	2.4	5,949
2008	36,161	1,364,129		37,724	3.5	5,910
2009	36,647	N/A		N/A	5.9	5,925

Sources:

- (1) Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service at the University of Virginia
- (2) Bureau of Economic Analysis
- (3) Virgninia Employment Commission
- (4) Gloucester County Schools (Budget Document)

N/A - This information was unavailable.

Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

	201	10	2001		
		Percentage of Total County		Percentage of Total County	
Employer	Employees	Employment	Employees	Employment	
Gloucester County (local government	1.050	C 24 0/	4 205	C 04 0/	
and schools) Wal-Mart	1,259 500	6.24 % 2.48	1,205 410	6.84 % 2.33	
Virginia Institute of Marine Science	434	2.46	432	2.33 2.45	
Riverside Walter Reed Hospital	454 450	2.13	423	2.40	
Industrial Resources Technologies, Inc.	350	1.74	275	1.56	
Rappanannock Commuity College	167	0.83	193	1.10	
Lowes	97	0.48	-	-	
Dominion Virginia Power	64	0.32	105	0.60	
Rappahannock Concrete	59	0.29	46	0.26	
Home Depot	43	0.21	_	-	
York River Yacht Haven	42	0.21	48	0.27	
Whitley's Peanuts	40	0.20	37	0.21	
Verizon	37	0.18	50	0.28	
Peace Frogs	13	0.06	42	0.24	
Total	3,555	<u>17.62</u> %	3,266	18.54 %	

Source: County Economic Development Department

Page		Full-time Equivalent Employees as of June 30,									
Board of Supervisions		2010	2009							2002	2001
Administration 4.5	General Government										
Administration 4.5	Board of Supervisors	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Human Resources		4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Commission of Revenue	County Attorney	2	3	3	2	1.5	1.5	3	3	3	2
County Assessor	Human Resources	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
Treasurer	Commission of Revenue	8.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9	10	9	9	9	
Finance	County Assessor	6			4	=					
Information Technology	Treasurer								9.5		
Purchasing											
VA Housing Dev. Authority 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2											
Registrar	•										
Circuit Court Judge											
Circuit Court Judge	Registrar	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Clerk of Circuit Court Court Court Court Court Court Witness											
Victim Witness	Circuit Court Judge	1							1	1	
Commonwealth Attorney				7	7	6.5	6.5	6.5		6	
Public Safety Sheriff					-			-			
Sheriff	Commonwealth Attorney	8.5	8.5	8.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7	7	7
E-911	Public Safety										
Jail (included w/Sheriff until 2006) 38 38 38 38 38.5 38.5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sheriff	49	53	53	53.5	53.5	89	85	84.5	83.5	83.5
Probation/Pretrial 7.5 7.5 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	E-911	11.5	12	12	12	12	11	11	10	10	10
Codes 14 16 16 16 14 13.5 13.5 12.5 12.5 12.5 Animal Control 5 5 5 5 5 5 4 3 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Jail (included w/Sheriff until 2006)	38	38	38	38.5	38.5	0	0	0	0	0
Animal Control 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Probation/Pretrial	7.5		8	0	0			0		
Public Works Series Seri	Codes	14	16	16	16	14	13.5	13.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
Public Works Engineering 4 4 3 8								4	4	4	4
Engineering 4	Emergency Services	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2	2	0	0	0	0
Buildings & Grounds 28 29 28 28 28.5 27.5 26.5 22 21.5 Education Community Education 8	Public Works										
Education Community Education 8<	Engineering	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Community Education 8	Buildings & Grounds	28	29	28	28	28.5	27.5	27.5	26	22	21.5
Cable Services 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.0 0 0 0 0 Parks, Recreation & Cultural Parks & Recreation 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 7 6 6 6 6 6 Beaverdam 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	Education										
Parks, Recreation & Cultural Parks & Recreation 8.5 8.5 8.5 7 6 6 6 6 6 Beaverdam 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 3 3 3 Historical 0.5 </td <td>Community Education</td> <td>8</td>	Community Education	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Parks & Recreation 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 7 6 6 6 6 6 6 Beaverdam 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 3 3 3 Historical 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 Library 12 12 12 12 12 12 11	Cable Services	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0	0	0	0	0
Parks & Recreation 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 7 6 6 6 6 6 6 Beaverdam 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 3 3 3 Historical 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 Library 12 12 12 12 12 12 11 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 12 12	Parks, Recreation & Cultural										
Beaverdam 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 3 4	·	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	7	6	6	6	6	6
Historical 0.5		3					4	4	3	3	3
Library 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 11 11 Community Development Planning 5 5 5 5 4 5 5 0.5											
Planning 5 5 5 5 4 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	Library	12	12			12	12	11	11	11	
Planning 5 5 5 5 4 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	Community Development										
Economic Development 1.5		5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4
Clean Community 0.5											
Tourism 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0.5 0 VA Cooperative Extension 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3.5 3 3 3 Utilities 25.5 27.5 24 21.5 20.5 20.5 20.5 20.5 20.5 20.5											
VA Cooperative Extension 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3.5 3 3 3 Utilities 25.5 27.5 24 21.5 20.5											
	VA Cooperative Extension	1	1	1	1	1	1	3.5	3		3
TOTAL 312 324.5 319.5 306 297 286 281.5 274.5 269 265	Utilities	25.5	27.5	24	21.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5
	TOTAL	312	324 5	319.5	306	297	286	281.5	274.5	269	265

Source: Gloucester County Human Resources Department Work as Required employees are not included.

Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years (where available)

	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Sheriff's Department (1)					
Reports taken	N/A	41,434	35,954	3,166	3,229
Civil processed record workload	N/A	25,923	23,771	21,907	11,257
Circuit court days	N/A	213	215	140	145
General district court days	N/A	110	114	110	116
Juvenile and domestic court days	N/A	180	188	153	156
Inmate average daily population	N/A	82	84	89	79
Parks, Recreation & Tourism (2) Number of Participants	4,393	4,670	4,455	4,437	4,301
Library (3)					
Material circulated	241,379	227,053	210,797	196,633	186,519
Library patrons	36,284	33,132	31,444	29,133	19,584
Water system (4)					
Number of customers	4,499	4,470	4,399	4,276	4,187
Average daily consumption	886,783	987,400	942,101	900,460	874,616
Annual consumption in gallons	323,676,000	360,401,000	343,867,000	328,668,000	319,235,000

Sources:

- (1) Gloucester County Sheriff's Department (Information compiled each calendar year)
- (2) Gloucester County Parks, Recreation & Tourism Department
- (3) Gloucester County Library
- (4) Gloucester County Public Utilities

N/A - This information is not available.

Table 14

2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
3,045	3,045	N/A	N/A	N/A
7,887	9,457	10,341	17,300	17,465
156	174	167	171	161
106	113	117	120	124
149	166	169	154	170
82	86	96	81	80
3,858	3,104	N/A	N/A	N/A
178,469 18,089	121,688 15,019	115,775 15,244	103,099 15,118	94,407 12,464
4,099 833,394 304,189,000	4,064 874,504 319,194,000	4,019 847,161 309,214,000	3,932 839,309 306,348,000	3,854 794,000 289,991,000



High Volume Users of Water System Fiscal year ended June 30, 2010

Customer name	Monthly Average Water Usage (1)	Daily (1)
Riverside Walter Reed Hospital/Dialysis	455,000	15,167
Walter Reed Convalescent Center	332,000	11,067
V.I.M.SMRL	304,000	10,133
Wilkins, LLC	267,000	8,900
V.I.M.SChesapeake Bay Hall	252,000	8,400
Water Wizard Car Wash	203,000	6,767
York River Yacht Haven	202,000	6,733
Gloucester County Jail	191,000	6,367
Hogg Funeral Home	190,000	6,333
Super Wal-Mart	177,000	5,900

⁽¹⁾ Source - Gloucester County Utility Department

Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Sheriff's Department (1)					
Stations	1	1	1	1	1
Patrol Units	27	27	27	27	27
Jail	1	1	1	1	1
Mobil Command Center	1	1	1	1	1
Volunteer Fire and Rescue (2)					
Stations	6	6	6	6	6
Parks and recreation (3)					
Number of parks maintained	8	8	8	8	8
Park acreage owned by the County	185	185	185	185	185
Park acreage leased	40	40	40	40	40
Library (4)					
Number of libraries	2	2	2	2	2
Number of bookmobiles	1	1	1	1	1
Water system (5)					
Treatment capacity per day in gallons	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000

Sources:

- (1) Gloucester County Sheriff's Office
- (2) Gloucester County Department of Emergency Services
- (3) Gloucester County Department of Parks, Recreation & Tourism
- (4) Gloucester County Library
- (5) Gloucester County Public Utilities

Table 16

2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
1 27 1 1	1 27 1	1 27 1	1 27 1	1 22 1 -
6	6	6	6	6
8 185 40	8 185 40	8 185 40	8 185 40	8 185 43
2	2	2	2 1	2
4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000



ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To The Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Gloucester Gloucester, Virginia

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Gloucester, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2010, which collectively comprise the County of Gloucester, Virginia's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated October 7, 2010. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns,* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia; and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the County of Gloucester, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Gloucester, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Gloucester, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County of Gloucester, Virginia's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We noted other matters that we have reported to management of the County of Gloucester, Virginia, in a separate letter dated October 7, 2010.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management, Board of Supervisors, others within the entity, federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Richmond, Virginia October 7, 2010

firm, Fame, Cox Opociates

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Report on Compliance with Requirements that Could Have a Direct and Material Effect on Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133

To The Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Gloucester Gloucester, Virginia

Compliance

We have audited the County of Gloucester, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2010. The County of Gloucester, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the County of Gloucester, Virginia's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the County of Gloucester, Virginia's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County of Gloucester, Virginia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures, as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County of Gloucester, Virginia's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the County of Gloucester, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2010.

Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the County of Gloucester, Virginia, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the County of Gloucester, Virginia's internal control over compliance with the requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Gloucester, Virginia's internal control over compliance.

<u>Internal Control Over Compliance: (Continued)</u>

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a control deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management, and Board of Supervisors, others within the entity, federal awarding agencies, and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Refiner, Farm, Cox Associator Richmond, Virginia October 7, 2010

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number		Federal Expenditures
Department of Health and Human Services:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Department of Social Services:				
Promoting Safe and Stable Families	93.556	0950109/0950110	\$	21,891
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558	0400109/0400110		228,902
Refugee and Entrant Assistance - State Administered Programs	93.566	0500109/0500110		638
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	0600409/0600410		13,416
Child Care and Development Block Grant	93.575	0770109/0770110		129,721
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care				
and Development Fund	93.596	0760109/0760110		107,327
Adoption Incentive Payments Program	93.603	1120109/1120110		525
Child Welfare Services - State Grants Foster Care - Title IV-E	93.645	0900109/0900110		839
Foster Care - Title IV-E - ARRA	93.658 93.658	1100109/1100110 1100109/1100110		183,482 11,217
Adoption Assistance	93.659	1120109/1120110		74,072
Adoption Assistance Adoption Assistance - ARRA	93.659	1120109/1120110		7,904
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	1000109/1000110		81,174
Chafee Foster Care Independence Program	93.674	9150108-9150110		3,855
Child Care and Development Block Grant - ARRA	93.713	0740109		43,072
Children's Health Insurance Program	93.767	0540109/0540110		11,588
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	1200109/1200110		177,524
Total Department of Health and Human Services-pass through			\$	1,097,147
Total Department of Health and Human Services			\$	1,097,147
Department of Agriculture:				_
Pass Through Payments:				
Department of Agriculture:				
Food DistributionSchool	10.555	N/A	\$	113,095
Department of Education:			·	,
National school breakfast program	10.553	1790100-40591		200,083
National school lunch program	10.555	1790100-40623		757,228
Department of Social Services:				
State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental		0040109/0040110		
Nutrition Assistance Program - ARRA	10.561	0010109/0010110		19,121
State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental		0040109/0040110		
Nutrition Assistance Program	10.561	0010109/0010110	_	286,410
Total Department of Agriculture - pass-through payments			\$_	1,375,937
Department of Justice:				
Direct payments:				
Bulletproof vest partnership program	16.607	N/A	\$	2,855
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	16.804	N/A		11,882
Total Department of Justice - direct			\$	14,737
Daga Through Daymente:				_
Pass Through Payments: Department of Criminal Justice Service:				
Violence Against Women Formula Grants	16.588	3900100-46500	\$	21,276
Violence Against Women Formula Grants - ARRA	16.588	3900100-40300	Ψ	27,746
Recovery Act Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant	10.000	0000100 02100		21,170
Program/Grants to States and Territories	16.803	2009-SU-B9-0033		136,532
-	70.000		ф.	
Total Department of Justice - pass-through			ф _	185,554
Total Department of Justice			\$_	200,291

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2010 (Continued)

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number		Federal Expenditures
Department of Homeland Security: Pass Through Payments: Department of Emergency Assistance:				
Emergency Management Performance Grants	97.042	7750100-52749	\$	13,644
State Homeland Security Program	97.073	7750100-52749	Ψ	15,932
Hazardous Mitigation Grant Program	97.039	7760200-111,132		955,655
Total Department of Homeland Security			\$_	985,231
Department of Transportation:				
Direct Payments:				
Highway Planning and Construction (ISTEA)	20.205	N/A	\$_	23,868
Pass Through Payments: Department of Motor Vehicles:				
Alcohol Open Container Requirements	20.607	6050700-50182,59195		26,385
	20.007	0000700 00102,00100	_	
Total Department of Transportation			\$_	50,253
Department of the Navy:				
Direct Payments:	40	N1/A	Φ.	00.000
ROTC	12.xxx	N/A	\$_	62,929
Department of Education:				
Direct Payments:				
Impact Aid	84.041	N/A	\$_	56,286
Pass Through Payments:				
Department of National Community Service:	04.004	4700400 00405	Φ	E 074
Learn and Serve America	94.004	1790100-60185	\$	5,371
Department of Education: Adult Education - Basic Grants to States	84.002	1790100-42801,61111		37,314
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	1790100-42901-42999		810,441
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	1790100-42901-42999		1,233,384
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	1790100-43071-01234		84,923
Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.173	1790100-82521		34,076
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants	84.186	1790100-60511		26,302
State Grants for Innovative Programs	84.298	1790100-49005		1,146
Education Technology State Grants	84.318	1790100-61600		8,511
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies - ARRA	84.389	1790100-42913		198,137
Special Education - Grants to States - ARRA	84.391	1790100-61245		657,749
Special Education - Preschool Grants - ARRA	84.392	1790100-61247		5,829
State Fiscal Stabilization Fund - Education State Grants - ARRA	84.394	1790100-62532		3,014,413
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	84.367	1790100-61480		168,084
Total Department of Education - pass-through			\$_	6,285,680
Total Department of Education			\$	6,341,966
			. –	_
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$_	10,113,754

See accompanying notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Note 1 - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal grant activity of the County of Gloucester, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2010. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County of Gloucester, Virginia, it is not intended to be and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of the County of Gloucester, Virginia.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

- (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in OMB Circular A-87, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

Note 3 - Relationship to Financial Statements

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows:

Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements:

Primary government:

Filliary government.		
General Fund	\$	360,649
Special Revenue Funds:		
Virginia Public Assistance Fund		1,279,121
CSA Fund		19,160
Capital Projects Funds:		
County Capital Projects Fund		979,523
Total primary government	\$	2,638,453
Component Unit Public Schools:		
School Operating Fund	\$	6,404,895
School Cafeteria Fund		1,070,406
Total component unit public schools	\$	7,475,301
Total federal expenditures per basic financial		_
statements	\$ _	10,113,754
Total federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures		
of Federal Awards	\$ _	10,113,754



Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Section I–Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements		
Type of auditors' report issued		unqualified
Internal control over financial reporting:		
Material weakness(es) identified?		yes <u>X</u> no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes <u>X</u> no
Noncompliance material to financial staten	nents noted?	yes <u>X</u> no
Federal Awards		
Internal control over major programs		
Material weakness(es) identified?		yes <u>X</u> no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes <u>X</u> no
Type of auditors' report issued on complian	nce for major programs.	unqualified
Any audit findings disclosed that are require in accordance with section 510(a) of Circul		yes <u>X</u> no
Identification of major programs:		
CFDA Numbers	Name of Federal Program or Cluster	_
10.561 84.010/84.389 84.027/84.173/84.391/84.392 84.394 93.575/93.596/93.713 93.658	SNAP Cluster Title I Cluster Special Education Cluster State Fiscal Stabilization Funds-Education State grants, Recovery Act Child Care and Development Fund Cluster Foster Care - Title IV-E	
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between	en type A and type B programs:	\$303,413
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		x no
Section II–Financial Statement Findings	1	
None		
Section III-Federal Award Findings and	Questioned Costs	
None		

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2010 (Continued)

Section IV - Status of Prior Audit Findings and Questioned Costs

There were no prior year Federal award findings.